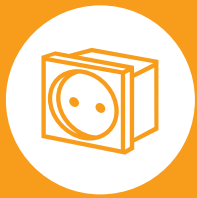


EGS | Catalogue 2012/2013



Device systems

THINK CONNECTED.

Welcome to Customer Service

Service telephone: +49 (0)2373 89-1500

Fax for enquiries: +49 (0)2373 89-7777

Fax for orders: +49 (0)2373 89-7755

E-mail: info@obo.de

Internet: www.obo-bettermann.com



Use the direct line to OBO Customer Service! We are available on our Service Hotline on +49 (0)2373 891 500 from 7.30 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. for any questions to do with the OBO complete product range for electrical installations. The newly structured OBO Customer Service can offer you the full service:

- Competent contacts from your region
- All the information on the OBO product range
- Knowledgeable advice on special application topics
- Quick, direct access to all the technical data of the OBO products – we also want to provide the best in customer relations!

Contents

	Planning aids	5
	Modul 45® systems, sockets	91
	Modul 45connect® systems, sockets and installation accessories	99
	Modul 45® systems, switching and connection accessories	105
	Modul 45® systems, data technology solutions	115
	Modul 45® systems, multimedia solutions	125
	Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for concealed and surface-mounted systems	139
	Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for Rapid 80 and ISS	151
	Workplace systems, Deskboxes and Flexkanal	159
	Workplace systems, IAS® system	189
	Industrial and special connector systems	191
	Energy distribution systems	203
	Directories	213





OBO EGS seminars: First-hand knowledge

With a comprehensive programme of training courses and seminars on the subject of device systems, OBO is able to support its customers with specialist knowledge from a single source. Alongside the basic theoretical principles, the programme also deals with practical implementation in everyday applications. Special calculation and application examples round off the comprehensive programme of knowledge transfer.

Invitations to tender, product information and datasheets

We can make life easier for you: With our comprehensive selection of materials designed for practical applications, which provide you with effective support with the planning and calculation of a project. These include:

- Invitations to tender
- Product information
- Information sheets
- Datasheets

These documents are continually updated and can be downloaded at no charge at any time from the Internet download area at www.obode.

Invitations to tender on the Internet at www.ausschreiben.de

More than 10,000 entries from the KTS, BSS, TBS, LFS, EGS and UFS ranges can be called up free of charge. Regular updates and expansions means that you always have a comprehensive overview of the OBO products. All the current file formats (PDF, DOC, GAEB, HTML, TEXT, XML, ÖNORM) are available.

www.ausschreiben.de

Contents of planning and mounting aids

	General planning aids	6
	Modul 45® systems, sockets	11
	Modul 45connect® systems, sockets and installation accessories	15
	Modul 45® systems, switching and connection accessories	23
	Modul 45® systems, data technology solutions	29
	Modul 45® systems, multimedia solutions	37
	Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for concealed and surface-mounted systems	41
	Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for Rapid 80 and ISS	49
	Workplace systems, Deskboxes and Flexkanal	55
	Workplace systems, IAS® system	75
	Industrial and special connector systems	83
	Additional information	88



The principle of Modul 45®



One for all.

The new simplicity

Each building requires an individual solution for electrical installations. The Modul 45 series from OBO means that it is always possible to find a functional and aesthetically pleasing solution. Modul 45 can be installed universally in device installation ducts, in under-floor systems, in installation column systems and also in concealed and cavity wall applications. Using adapters and installation accessory sockets, Modul 45 devices can also be used in LFS systems with an 80 mm cover. When combined with ducts and cover frames, this produces a system in which everything is matched – and which can be adapted to new conditions at any time using just a few actions. Switches, sockets and data technology simply have to be snapped in. Device mounting has never been quicker or simpler.

The advantages of Modul 45 at a glance:

- Modular structure
- Quick and easy planning
- Easy mounting
- High efficiency due to time and cost savings
- Wide range of application options
- Space savings
- Easy exchangeability
- Flexible adaptability
- Attractive design



What costs or time effects can be achieved using the Modul 45® system?



The quick and low-cost type of installation.

Time to save money

The Modul 45 system speeds up work in each project phase, and thus makes it cheaper. Thanks to the standardised installation dimensions and the wealth of components and accessories, you can use this system for almost any application. This speeds up planning – a decisive competitive advantage, when rapid action is required. You can also reduce your warehouse and logistics costs, because you will need fewer different systems from different manufacturers. The locking system ensures that installations and changes at a later date can be completed quickly.

Time savings through plug & play

With the new Modul 45connect socket system, OBO is offering the most time-saving, simple and safe type of electrical installation. An adapter for the GST18i connector system is simply locked onto the socket allowing quick connection and forwarding of the power supply with VL extension cables. This means that there is no need for lengthy work steps when connecting sockets, such as removing cable insulation, connecting cables and mounting strain relief.

A principle which makes the grade

Today, besides function and design, installation and mounting times are key quality characteristics of a product. The Modul 45 system simplifies installation and thus reduces mounting times. Compared with standard installation types, the cost of installation, expansion and replacement of accessories is considerably lower. The decisive advantage: switches, sockets and the like are simply snapped into the system environment by hand – and the perfect, attractive and practical installation is already complete.



In which OBO system environments is the Modul 45® system used?



Rapid 80 device installation ducts

Absolutely easy mounting, a modular system structure and practical materials are all characteristics of the device installation ducts made of plastic, sheet steel or aluminium. Modul 45 technology can also be installed using device mounting boxes and cover frames.



Installation column

Energy couldn't flow better: The ISS installation column systems from OBO allow free positioning of supply points near workplaces. When equipped with Modul 45 devices, a flexible future is always installed.



Rapid 45 device installation ducts

Simple mounting, perfect appearance: The Rapid 45 device installation duct can be used universally. It can be installed as a dado and skirting board duct and offers plenty of space for plenty of cables. Switches, sockets and the like are snapped into the duct profile by hand.



Concealed and cavity wall systems

Modul 45 devices are becoming ever more popular. With its new solutions and products, OBO is rising to meet the increasing demand for practical components.- for example concealed and cavity wall solutions produce new opportunities for installations.



Underfloor systems

OBO underfloor systems can offer easy, safe access to power supplies, internal and external data networks and telecommunication systems. Hidden cable ducts are particularly elegant. The Modul 45-compatible product series contain solutions for all floor types and areas of application.



Power supply unit

All good things come from above: The extremely robust power supply unit, which is suitable for industrial use, is suspended from the ceiling. It can be equipped with Modul 45 accessories and offers power, data technology and compressed air connections. Pre-equipped and pre-wired units are available.



Which is the ideal installation system for the Modul 45® system?



The "Dream Team": Rapid 45 and Modul 45 system.

Made for each other: Rapid 45 and the Modul 45 system

The Rapid 45 device installation ducts and installation columns with 45 mm system opening were developed especially for the devices of the Modul 45 system: The perfect interplay of modern, sleek design and contemporary economic installation. No additional components such as accessory mounting boxes, adapters or cover frames are required for mounting. The devices are clicked directly into the system opening, thus forming an unbeatable double act.

Noticeable: GEK Device installation duct Rapid 45

A characteristic feature of Rapid 45 is the imposing shape with slanting top edges. Thanks to its anodised surface, the Rapid 45 aluminium duct can be integrated easily in offices with high-quality fittings. It is available in two sizes, as mono and duoducts.

Very sleek

An ISS 45 mm system opening with a diameter of just 70 mm, the aluminium profile of the ISS Modul 45 system is irresistible. On the front side, there is an opening for direct installation of the switching and connection accessories of the Modul 45 system. An aluminium cover provides complete cover. This is what permits its extremely slender design.



The Modul 45 sockets offer every comfort required for economic contemporary electrical installations. Starting with the integrated screwless terminals, allowing tool-less mounting, through the compact design with the tried-and-true locking fastening up to a range of variants, offering the right solution for every system environment. The multiple sockets, 2x and 3x, are particularly economic and time-saving during installation. The lengthy wiring process of individual

sockets, as required for standard installations, is no longer necessary.

Planning aids, Modul 45® systems, sockets



Country-specific sockets	12
Mounting aids for Modul 45® sockets	13



Country-specific sockets



Danish standard socket

for plug type C (Euro) and K:

- Denmark



Socket with earthing pin

for plug type C (Euro) and E:

- Belgium
- France
- Monaco
- Poland
- Slovakia
- Czech Republic



Swiss standard socket

for plug type C (Euro) and J:

- Liechtenstein
- Switzerland



Socket, British Standard

For plug type G:

- United Kingdom
- Ireland
- Malta



Protective contact socket

for plug type C (Euro) and F:

- Albania
- Andorra
- Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Bulgaria
- Germany
- Estonia
- Finland
- Greece
- Iceland
- Italy
- Croatia
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Moldova
- Montenegro
- The Netherlands
- Norway
- Austria
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russia
- Sweden
- Serbia
- Slovenia
- Spain

- Turkey
- Ukraine
- Hungary

Safety power supply

To restrict special power circuits in industrial buildings, the sockets are available in the colours orange, green and red. This means that, for example in a laboratory, all the requirements of DIN VDE 100 Part 710 can be met.

All data subject to change.

Mounting aid for Modul 45® sockets



Device connection
The electrical connection is made using integrated screwless terminals, designed for rigid cables with a cross-section of 1.5–2.5 mm². Flexible wire ends must be equipped with a plug connector.



Use of strain relief
The strain relief is attached to the front side on the fastening grooves. The strain on cables of a diameter of up to 10 mm is relieved correctly.



Use of coded sockets
Coded sockets are used to restrict special power circuits. The sockets possess additional mechanical coding, preventing the insertion of standard connectors.



Using the encoding pin
The encoding pin makes it possible to insert a connector into an encoded socket. The encoding pin is placed on the connector and stuck fast.



The new Modul 45connect socket system is the logical step to make electrical installations even faster and safer. A socket can be mounted and connected with just a few actions. Adapters with the GST18i connector system are simply locked onto the socket and connection can begin, for example using the known VL connection cables. With the right adapter, arrangement of multiple sockets is no problem either. Efficient installation times and safe and simple in-

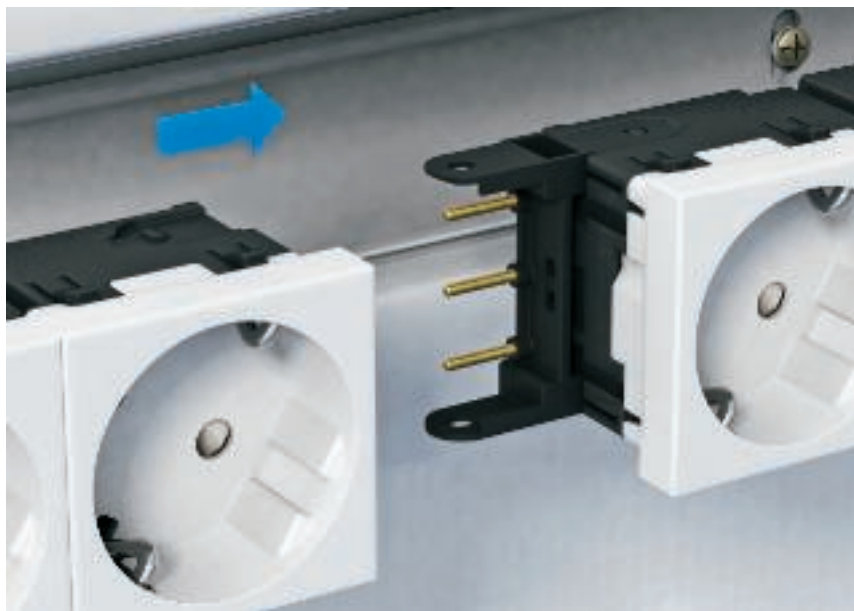
stallation means that the new sockets are a particularly economic addition to the OBO Modul 45 product range.

Planning aids, Modul 45connect® systems, sockets and installation accessories



What is Modul 45connect®?	16
What advantages does the Modul 45connect® system have?	17
In which areas can the Modul 45connect® system be used?	18
Mounting aids for Modul 45connect® sockets	19

What is Modul 45connect®?



Mounted at high speed

Time is money! This statement reflects the fact that installation and mounting time is becoming ever more important in the decision for or against a product. The new Modul 45connect socket system from OBO Bettermann is taking this principle up and can offer new and innovative opportunities with regard to speed, safety and flexibility.

The new socket concept

The Modul 45connect sockets, with their simplified installation and optimised and reduced mounting work, are waiting just for you. With them, you need not do without the known benefits of the Modul 45 products. The plug connections of the new sockets are located on the front side and are thus particularly suited to applications in device installation trunking or service poles. Besides the standard fixed wiring up to a cable cross-section of 2.5 mm², the new arrangement of the plug connections allows simple attachment of connection adapters. For country-specific use, protective contact sockets and sockets with an earthing pin are available in double and triple versions with a 33° connection direction.

Connection adapters

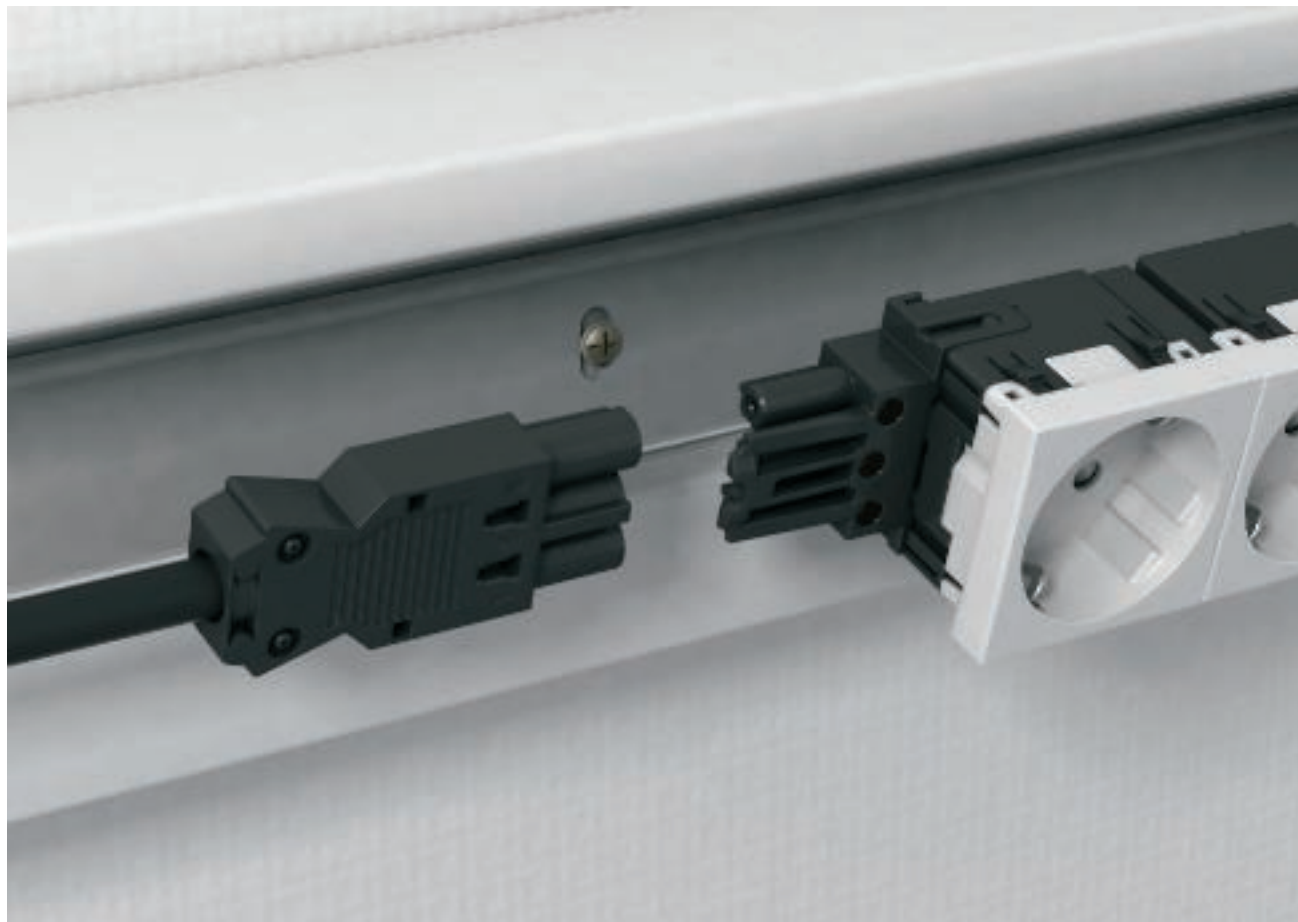
All the connection adapters for the

Modul 45connect system are equipped with the tried-and-trusted GST18i connector system and use connector and socket adapters to offer a standardised connection and forwarding option for power supplies using the known VL extension cables. To ensure visual differentiation between circuits, all the connection adapters and connection cables are available in the colours white and black.

Connection adapter

An additional new function is the connection of sockets using the plug connector for the Modul 45connect system. It is possible to create multi-socket combinations (up to 6x combinations) without the need for additional wiring.

What advantages does the Modul 45connect® system have?



Quick installation

The Modul 45connect sockets, together with the connection adapters, can reduce mounting times considerably, compared to standard socket installations. Time-intensive work steps when connecting sockets, such as removing the insulation from cables, connecting wires and mounting strain reliefs, are no longer necessary. The socket connection can be made in a few actions without the use of tools.

Touch protection included

If sockets with connection adapters or connectors are used for electrical installations, then there is no need for an additional protective housing. Modul 45connect guarantees comprehensive touch protection according to the VDE requirements.

More safety

When the adapter is used, it is almost impossible to swap the connection sides. Each box has a socket and a plug connection side, to which only a matching

adapter can be connected. The Modul 45connect socket system ensures that unpleasantness, and subsequent damage caused by faulty wiring, are a thing of the past.

Flexible and secure for the future

Should reconstruction take place in the system at a later date, only the plug connections need to be disconnected and then the system can be adapted to the new circumstances without any problems.





In which areas can the Modul 45connect® system be used?



Cable routing systems with 45 mm system opening

The whole of the new Modul 45connect socket system really comes into its own in cable routing systems with a 45 mm system opening. The sockets can be locked directly into the system opening and thus offer the greatest ease of installation. Socket connection and forwarding to the next socket is carried out using straight connector and socket adapters. Sockets can be arranged (up to 6x combinations) easily and quickly in a few actions using the connector for Modul 45connect.

Cable routing systems with 80 mm system opening

Accessories are installed in cable routing systems with an 80 mm system opening using the module support 71MT3/45. The module support is open in the downwards direction and offers sufficient space for straight connection adapters with the GST18i connector system. Besides power connections, forwarding to the next socket is also extremely easy. An additional benefit: The compact structure and low installation depth of the Modul 45connect sockets mean that there is a lot more installation space for additional cables.

Device installation systems for raised floors and open, screed-flush duct systems

The Modul 45connect system makes device installation in the raised floor system environment and in open, screed-flush duct systems even easier and safer. Accessories are installed using the MT3/45 and MT4/45 module supports. Sockets are connected using a U-shaped adapter, which was designed especially for under-floor use. When the U-shaped adapter is mounted, the connection point for the extension cable is located beneath the socket. Socket combinations such as 1 x 4x or 2 x 2x can be created quickly and simply using Modul 45.

Mounting aid for Modul 45connect® sockets



Conventional device connection

The electrical connection is made using integrated screwless terminals, designed for rigid cables with a cross-section of 1.5–2.5 mm². Flexible wire ends must be equipped with a plug connector.



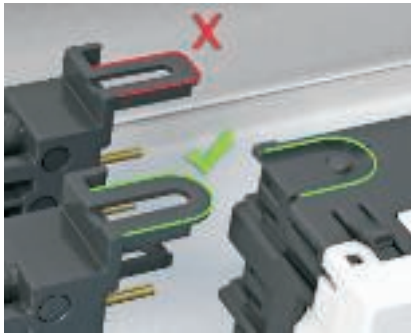
Use of strain relief

The strain relief is attached to the front side on the fastening grooves. The strain on cables of a diameter of up to 10 mm is relieved correctly.



Device connection with connection adapter

The boxes possess two connection sides, which are designated the plug and socket side. Mechanical encoding is used to limit the connection options of the adapters to one side per type.



Coding of the connector connection side

Before mounting the connector section adapter, check that the coding agrees with the socket. Each socket has a connector connection side.



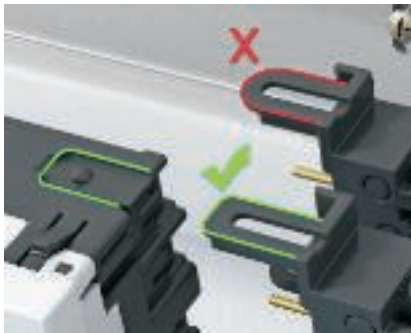
Connection adapter, straight, connector

Insert the connection adapter (connector part adapter) into the plug side of the box and lock it in place.



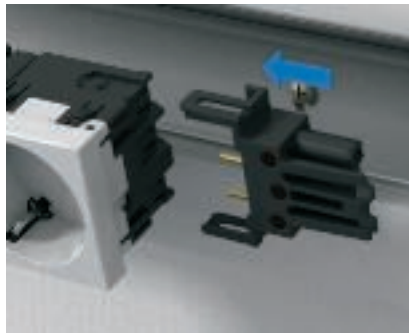
Connection adapter, socket

Insert the connection adapter into the socket side of the first box and lock it in place. The next socket can be inserted and locked when the protective flap is removed. Note: Socket combinations with two connection adapters at most are permitted.



Coding of the socket connection side

Before mounting the socket section adapter, check that the coding agrees with the socket. Each socket has a socket connection side.



Connection adapter, straight, socket part

Insert the connection adapter (socket part adapter) into the socket side of the box and lock it in place.



Device installation in Rapid 80 / ISS

Devices are installed in the Rapid 80 duct system and in ISS service poles using the mounting support, type 71MT2 45 or 71MT3 45.



Connection adapter, GST18

The connection adapter VB-G GST18.. permits the arrangement of sockets in the Rapid 80 duct system and in ISS service poles.



Connection adapter, U-shaped, connector part

Insert the connection adapter (U-shaped connector part adapter) into the plug side of the box and lock it in place.



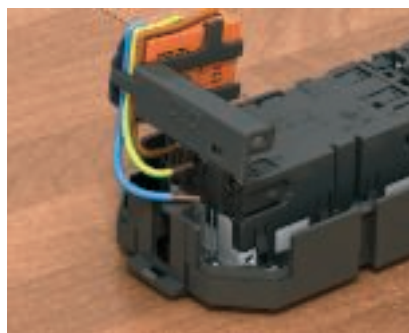
Device installation in underfloor systems

In underfloor systems, devices are installed using the module support, type MT3 45 or MT4 45.



Mounting of surge protection module

Attach the surge protection module to the support with the labelled side inwards.



Connection of ÜSS module

Connect the surge protection module to the socket.

Note: Ensure correct polarity.



Finished mounting of ÜSS modules

Lock the module support on the socket.



Whether you're switching light sources, controlling building systems or connecting telephones and antennas, the devices of the Modul 45 system make it possible. Besides a complete selection of switches and buttons in $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 module width, the Modul 45 system can also offer electronic accessories, such as surge protection and a wide range of other products, to make everyday living and work, at home or in the office, simpler, more convenient and

safer.

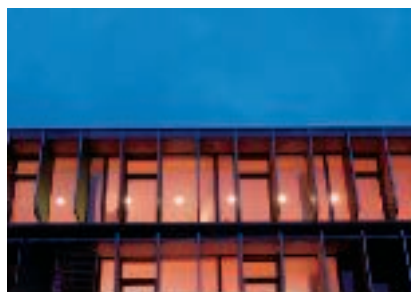
Planning aids, Modul 45® systems, switching and connection accessories



Electronic switching devices for Modul 45®	24
Mounting aids for Modul 45® switching and connection accessories	26



Electronic switching devices for Modul 45®



Electronics included

Whether at home or in the office: The electronic switching accessories for Modul 45 offer every comfort to make life simpler. OBO can offer intelligent solutions to control and regulate building systems, without the need to do without the known benefits of the Modul 45 system. Whether a timer, roller blind timer switch, motion detector or room thermostat – all the accessories are available in the compact Modul 45 design.

The electronic switching devices are offered as a system with a modular structure. A relay base and a top with the required function are always required for device installation. The system is based on two relay bases and four tops for the different functions.

Timer

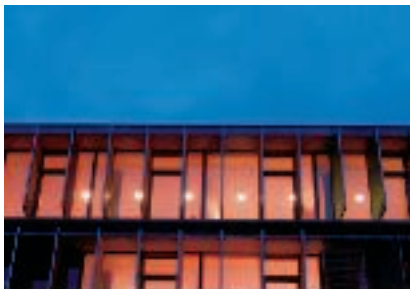
The timer is used in conjunction with the RE-UW and RE-U2K relay bases. The timer can be used to switch consumers on and off automatically using switching times or manually. In addition, it is possible to carry out a switching operation using the extensions of the relay base.

- Optional manual or automatic operation
- Minimum switching time: 1 minute
- Daily/weekly programming
- 24 switching times programmable
- If there is a power failure, then the programming remains intact for 30 minutes.

Room thermostat

The room thermostat is used in combination with the RE-UW relay base. It is used to control the circulation pump of a heating system. Control takes place automatically using switching times or manual switch-on and off. In addition, it is possible to carry out a switching operation using the extension of the relay base.

- Optional manual or automatic operation
- Daily/weekly programming
- 24 switching times programmable
- Day, night and frost protection level settable
- Time and room temperature can be set at any time
- 6 control speeds (RP value) settable
- If there is a power failure, then the programming remains intact for 30 minutes.



Roller blind weekly timer

The roller blind weekly timer is used in conjunction with the RE-U2K relay base. With the roller blind weekly timer, it is possible to control a roller blind, Venetian blind or awning either automatically or manually. In addition, it is possible to carry out a switching operation using two extensions of the relay base.

- Optional manual or automatic operation
- Settable run time
- Daily/weekly programming
- 24 switching times programmable
- If there is a power failure, then the programming remains intact for 30 minutes.

Motion detector

The motion detector is used in combination with the RE-UW relay base. It detects the movement of people and the daylight value. The lighting is switched on when a movement is detected and the daylight value stays under the preset light value. The lighting remains switched on for the time during which motion is detected. If no further motion is detected, then switch-off takes place after the switch-off time has elapsed. The switch-off time can be set on the motion detector. The lighting can be switched on and off manually on the device. In addition, it is possible to carry out a switching operation using the extension of the relay base.

- Can be operated manually
- Detection range 8 m
- Angular coverage horizontal 180°

Mounting aid for Modul 45®, switching and connection devices



Device connection, switches/buttons

The electrical connection is made using integrated screwless terminals, designed for rigid cables with a cross-section of 1.5–2.5 mm². Flexible wire ends must be equipped with a plug connector.



Mounting LED element

Insert the LED element on the rear side of the switch into the intended opening and lock it in.



Switch installation, rotated through 90°

For vertical switch installation in service poles with 45 mm system opening, the adapter of type AD-90G M45 is also required. The adapter is inserted from below in the pole profile into the locking fastening of the switch and then engaged.



Device connection, electronic accessories

The electrical connection is made using integrated screw terminals, designed for rigid and flexible cables with a cross-section of 2.5 mm². The intended top, e.g. a room thermostat as shown, is attached to the relay insert.



Today, we cannot picture offices without data networks. A high level of flexibility is required for device installation. Thus the combination of connection modules and the Modul 45 data technology support is the right choice. All the connection modules for copper and fibre optic cabling can be installed in the Modul 45 support. A comprehensive range of Modul 45 data technology supports is available for the installation of connection modules of various data technology manufacturers.

Planning aids, Modul 45® systems, data technology solutions



Data technology connection modules for Modul 45®	30
Universal data technology support for Modul 45®	31
Overview table Installation of data technology modules from different manufacturers	32
Mounting aid, connection modules Cat. 5e and Cat. 6	33
Mounting aid, connection modules Cat. 6 A	34



Data technology connection modules for Modul 45®



Connection module Cat. 5e, unshielded



Connection module Cat. 5e, shielded



Connection module Cat. 6, unshielded



Connection module Cat. 6, shielded



Connection module Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded



Connection module Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded

Perfect interplay

Change becomes everyday

Networks are coming together in modern offices. OBO solutions enable you to simply integrate highly sensitive PC electronics and communication devices into standard switch installations. The result is an aesthetic system, with the data technology being harmoniously matched to the Modul 45 product range.

OBO data technology connection modules offer the maximum of installation comfort and are the right choice if you want reliability and safety. The Cat. 5e connection modules are suited to both speech and data applications and are suitable for transmission frequencies of up to 100 MHz. The Cat. 6 connection modules are suited to speech and rapid data applications and are suitable for transmission frequencies of up to 250

MHz. The Cat. 6A connection modules are designed for 10 gigabit Ethernet (10GBASE-T) and for future high speed applications of up to 500 MHz.

Flexible

No matter which connection modules you use: For all the modules, there is a suitable Modul 45® data technology support. Cat. 5e and Cat. 6 connection modules are accepted by the data technology support, type RM. The Cat. 6A connection modules are equipped with the standard Keystone fastening system and fit in Type C data technology supports.

Ready for the future

When carrying out system restructuring work, only the connection modules need be replaced with the appropriate Modul 45® data technology support.

Guarantees

When you carry out an installation

with the OBO (R&M) components, we give a five-year guarantee on the products, a twenty-year guarantee for the system and a lifetime guarantee for the applications.

Universal data technology support for Modul 45®



Universal support suitable for all applications

OBO offers two universally usable data technology supports for device installation with data modules: with straight connection direction and with slanting outlet. Both supports possess system fastening on all four sides and can thus be used in the wall trunking or in an installation column. The data outlets are always arranged horizontally. Connection cables can be attached simply and safely and do not impede each other.

Safety

Integrated dust protection flaps cover the modules when unused and protect them against dust and other outside influences. When in use, the flaps are pushed up, and they close again automatically when the connection cable is removed.

Labelling panel

Both supports are supplied with labelling panels with a transparent cover. The labelling panel is de-

signed for strip labels of up to 12 mm width.

Flexible use

The data technology support consists of two components which are combined under a single order number. The base support assumes the function of installation in the system environment whilst the system-specific module support accepts the data modules. Each data technology support can accept up to two data modules. Both versions of the Universal data technology support are available for standard data modules.



Overview table, installation of data technology modules from different manufacturers

Manufacturer	Data technology module	Data technology support
3M	Volition K6	Type C (without dust protection slider)
3M	Volition K10	Type C (without dust protection slider)
3M	Volition CAT6A	Type C (without dust protection slider)
AMP/Tyco	SL Series 110Connect (without dust protection cap)	Type A
AMP/Tyco	SL Series Toolless (without dust protection cap)	Type A
Avaya/Systimax	M series	Type F
Brand-Rex	Modules with the item number ending ...JAKS000CR	Type A
Brand-Rex	Modules with the item number ending ...JAKU002	Type A
BTR Netcom	Cat.6A module (module design)	Type B
BTR Netcom	UTP module (module design)	Type B
BTR Netcom	Cat.6A module (Keystone design)	Type C
BTR Netcom	E-DAT module (Keystone design)	Type C
BTR Netcom	UAE module (Keystone design)	Type C
Corning	Modules with Keystone retainer	Type C
Dätwyler Cables	MS module	Type B
Dätwyler Cables	MS-N module	Type B
Dätwyler Cables	KS-T module	Type C
Dätwyler Cables	MS-K module	Type C
Dätwyler Cables	KU-T module	Type C
EKU	E-Stone module	Type C
Harting	Prelink Keystone Cat.6	Type C
Leoni Kerpen	MegaLine Keystone Cat.6A	Type C
Leoni Kerpen	ELine 500 plus (without dust protection flap)	Type EP
Lexcom/Schneider	LexCom 125	Type LE
Lexcom/Schneider	LexCom 250	Type LE
Lexcom/Schneider	LexCom 500	Type LE
Nexans	LANmark RJ45 with blue adapter clip	Type A
Nexans	LANmark GG45 with metal clip	Type A
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C6A	Type C
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C6A G	Type C
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C5	Type RM
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C5 G	Type RM
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C6	Type RM
OBO Bettermann	Connection module, type ASM-C6 G	Type RM
Panduit	Mini-Com	Type PA
R&M	Cat.6A module with Keystone fastening	Type C
R&M	Cat.5 and Cat.6 modules without support plate	Type RM
Rutenbeck	UM module	Type C
Rutenbeck	Umflex module	Type C
SETEC	UKJ module	Type C
SETEC	XKJ module	Type C
Telegärtner	AMJ module	Type C
Telegärtner	UMJ module	Type C



Mounting aid, data technology connection modules Cat. 5e and Cat. 6



Device connection – cable preparation
Remove the outer jacket of the data technology cable and, if necessary, the insulation to a length of 50 mm.



Device connection – strain relief
Attach the cable to the cable seat and relieve the strain using the enclosed cable ties. With shielded cables, ensure that the contacting strap is connected to the shield.



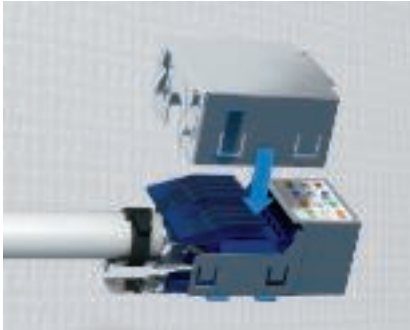
Device connection – cable sorting
Attach the individual wires according to the connection table and fix them using the contacting terminal.



Device connection – shorted cable excess
Cut off the excess cable length with cutters.



Device connection – cable attachment
Place the contacting bracket on the connection module and lock it in place. The cable is connected.



Device connection - Mounting shield hood
The shield hood is placed on the connection module from the top and engaged. The shield hood is only used for shielded connection modules.



Device installation in data technology support
Insert the complete data technology connection module into the data technology support from behind. For this, insert the support plate of the connection module into the seat and lock it in place.



Device installation in system environment
Simply lock the data technology support into the system environment. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical device installation.



Mounting of Snap-In fastening frame
Attach the Snap-In fastening frame to the connection module from the front and lock it in place. The Snap-In fastening frame allows the installation of the data technology modules in underfloor systems using a mounting support or support plate with a mounting opening 19.3 x 14.8 mm (Type C).



Mounting aid, data technology connection modules Cat. 6A



Device connection - cable preparation
Remove the outer jacket of the data technology cable and, if necessary, the insulation to a length of 50 mm.



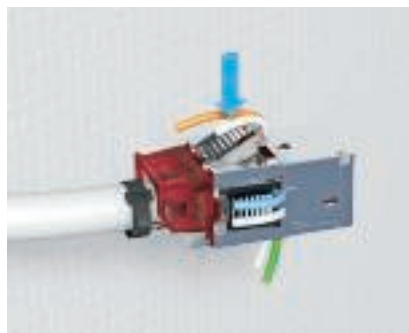
Device connection - strain relief
Lay the cable in the switch body and connect the cable seat. Then relieve the strain using the enclosed cable ties. With shielded cables, ensure that the contacting strap is connected to the shield.



Device connection – cable sorting
Sort the individual wires according to the connection table and fix using the fixing terminal.



Device connection - assemble module
Assemble the switching and socket bodies and lock them in place. Mark the two components to aid mounting.



Device connection - cable attachment
Place the contacting flaps on the socket body and engage them. On contacting, the cable overlengths are cut off by additional cutting terminals and should be removed.



Device connection - mounting fastening frame
Attach the Keystone fastening frame to the connection module from the front and lock it in place.



Device connection - lock on shield housing
The shield housing is placed on the connection module from the rear and engaged. The shield housing is only used for shielded connection modules.



Device installation in data technology support
Insert the complete data technology connection module into the Type C data technology support from behind and engage it.



Device installation in system environment
Simply lock the data technology support into the system environment. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical device installation.





Multimedia application in meeting rooms

38



Tidy integration of multimedia connections into the Modul 45® system environment

Planning aids, Modul 45 multimedia system





Connection solutions:

- Soldered connection (for Cinch, mini jack, XLR)
- Screw connection (for VGA, DSub9, HDMI, DVI, USB)
- 1:1 coupling (for Cinch, BNC)
- Connection cable (for VGA, DSub9, HDMI, DVI, USB)

With the multimedia connection system, computer, video and audio connections can be installed in the different OBO system environments. Whether under floors or in a device installation duct, the Modul 45® support plate permits simple and quick mounting.

Tidily mounted connections without cables laying around

High-quality Modul 45® connection panels in the normal standard colours ensure perfect appearance.

For all standard multimedia applications

The system permits the integration

of all standard systems: VGA, DSub9, HDMI, DVI, USB, mini jack, BNC, Cinch for Audio and Video, XLR. A version without plug connector is available for construction-side equipment (VGA, DSub9, DVI, XLR).

Practical details

Whether you are routing preterminated cables or standard installation cables, we have the right connection solution for every standard connection type. Choose between a straight and a slanting cable exit. The locking fastening on four sides makes both horizontal and vertical device installation possible.





The Modul 45 range can also display its benefits in terms of functions and ease of mounting in concealed and cavity wall applications. Using optimised additional components, the system can be adapted to any environment, thus achieving space-saving device installations of between $\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 module widths.

Depending on the version, the Modul net system can be installed on the surface of the wall or in a - concealed fashion in cavity walls.

The modular structure of the system allows flexible device installation starting with the basic configuration for 4 Modul 45 accessories, which can be combined with the expansion module for two Modul 45 accessories according to requirements.

Planning aids, Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for concealed and surface-mounted systems



Concealed and cavity wall installation with Modul 45®	42
Modal net – surface-mounted and cavity wall installation with Modul 45®	43
Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, concealed installation	44
Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, cavity wall installation	45
Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, Modal net, surface-mounted installation	46
Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, Modal net, cavity wall installation	47





Concealed and cavity wall installation with Modul 45®



Lots of options for concealed and cavity wall solutions

OBO offers two systems for device installation in the concealed and cavity wall areas, which allow the installation of Modul 45 accessories. The systems are matched and designed to the various installation requirements and practices. Be it individual device installations, a switch/socket combination or the installation of a multiple socket, the right installation material is available for any requirements.

Standard device installation for Modul 45

The system components are designed for the installation of individual installation accessories. With device combinations, the individual accessories are mounted in a combination spacing of 71 mm. Besides the standard accessory sockets, two support plates with screw fastening or fastening claws and the appropriate cover frames are available in the widths ½ module and 1/1 module. Additional cover frames in 2 x 1/1 and 3 x 1/1 module width for the combination of multiple standard accessory sockets round off the offer.

Device installation system for Modul 45

The components of the device installation system are designed for the installation of multiple sockets and for device combination in one accessory socket. They consist of system accessory sockets and support plates in the module widths 1½x, 2x and 3x. Lockable cover frames for the width ½ module, 1/1 module, 1½ modules, 2 modules and 3 modules allow any combination of different Modul 45 components.

Modal net – surface-mounted and cavity wall installation with Modul 45®



Modular structure and versatile use

The Modal net surface-mounted and cavity wall installation system has a compact design and offers the maximum of flexibility for electrical installations. The housing grows, and the modular system structure means that any number of device installations can be installed in a single housing. The basic configuration, consisting of two single housings (right and left side), offers space for four Modul 45 accessories. This basic configuration can be expanded as required using the expansion modules. The required expansion modules are simply placed between the individual houses of the basic configuration and locked into place.

Surface installation

The housing is simply mounted on the wall at the required location. The cables are usually infed via line routing ducts, which run directly into the housing.

Cavity wall installation

For cavity wall installation, the appropriate installation material, consisting of the cavity wall support and panel frame, is also required. The cavity wall support is placed in the wall opening and is used to accept the Modal net housing. For a tidy wall, the appropriate screen frame is locked on after installation. Cavity wall installations starting with a double version (basic configuration) up to a 6x version are possible.





Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, concealed installation



Accessory mounting box installation

Concealed devices and connection sockets can easily be plastered into masonry of all kind.



Combination of concealed sockets

The accessory sockets and the device connection boxes can be interconnected using their tunnel supports. The combination spacing is 71 mm.



Device connection sockets

Device connection sockets have a total compartment volume for the installation of an installation device and also space for at least three connection terminals.



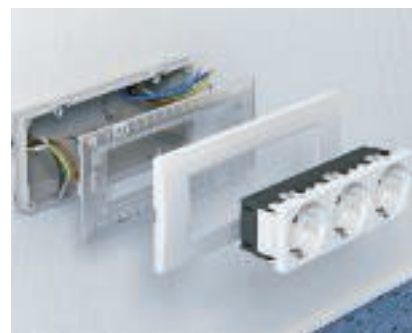
Signal cover

Before plastering, place the signal cover on the device or connection sockets. They prevent soiling of the socket interior and simplify finding the sockets again after plastering.



Standard device installation for Modul 45 in concealed sockets

Ready-placed device and connection sockets for standard installations with 71 mm combination spacing can now be equipped with Modul 45 devices.



System device installation for Modul 45 in concealed sockets

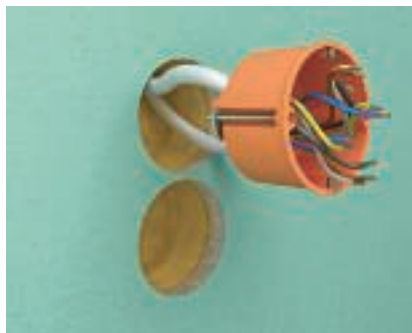
Ready-placed accessory sockets for Modul 45 system device installation can now be equipped with Modul 45 devices.

Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, cavity wall installation



Preparation of mounting hole

Draw on the centre of the hole and cut out a drill hole of 68 mm using a circular band saw. With combination mounting, maintain the standard hole spacing of 71 mm and create a second hole vertically or horizontally to the first one.



Installation of accessory socket

Cables and/or pipes are inserted in advance and are automatically clamped tight. Then place the accessory sockets in the drill hole.



Fastening the cavity wall sockets

The accessory sockets are fixed in the drill hole using a screwdriver and fastening screw. The small holding plates on the rear side of the boxes provide the necessary hold.



Preparation of mounting hole of multiple accessory sockets

When using a double accessory socket or system accessory socket, two holes are drilled in advance with the prescribed hole spacing and a diameter of 68 mm. The rest is cut out with a knife.



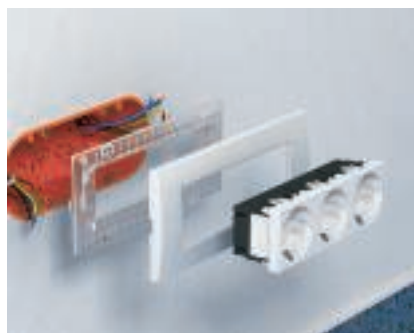
Mounting of multiple accessory sockets

Cables and/or pipes are inserted in advance and are automatically clamped tight. Then place the accessory sockets in the drill hole.



Standard device installation for Modul 45 in cavity wall sockets

Ready-placed device and connection sockets for standard installations with 71 mm combination spacing can now be equipped with Modul 45 devices.



System device installation for Modul 45 in cavity wall sockets

Ready-placed accessory sockets for Modul 45 system device installation can now be equipped with Modul 45 devices.





Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, Modal net, surface-mounted installation



Create a cable gland

Cut out the necessary cable glands and duct connection on the side of the housing base.



Housing configuration

Create the necessary housing size from the basic configuration and additional expansion modules. The housing bases are interconnected and locked in.



Housing mounting

Using the fastening holes in the rear wall, fasten the prepared housing base to the wall.



Cable strain relief device

Pull the installation cables through the cable gland and relieve the strain on the housing base.



Device installation

Modul 45 accessories can be locked into the cover frame and the connection work carried out.



Mounting of cover frame

Place the pre-installed cover frame on the housing base and lock it in place.



Surface installation

Surface-mounted installation is complete. Changes and extensions to the installation are very easy on account of the modular system structure.

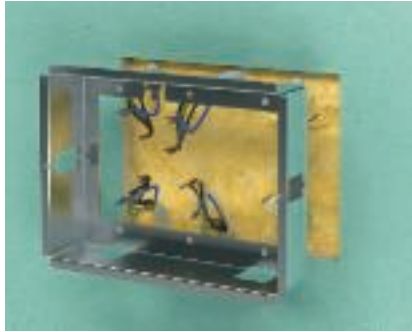
Mounting aid for Modul 45® systems, Modal net, cavity wall installation



Housing configuration
Create the necessary housing size from the basic configuration and additional expansion modules. The housing bases are interconnected and locked in.



Create a cable gland
Cut out the necessary cable glands in the rear panel area.



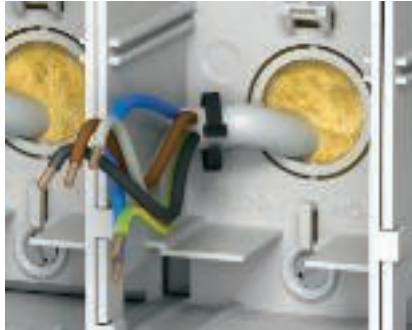
Mounting of cavity wall support
Insert the cavity wall support in the prepared mounting opening.



Mounting of cavity wall support
Place the supplied clamping pieces in the pre-specified seat at the side and screw them tight.



Housing mounting
Insert the prepared housing base into the cavity wall support and connect the rear panel with the supplied fastening screws.



Cable strain relief device
Pull the installation cables through the cable gland and relieve the strain on the housing base.



Device installation
Modul 45 accessories can be locked into the cover frame and the connection work carried out.



Mounting of cover frame
Place the pre-installed cover frame on the housing base and lock it in place.



Cavity wall installation
Place the screen frame on the cavity wall support and lock it in place. Cavity wall installation is complete.





Planning aids, Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for Rapid 80 and ISS



Device installation in Rapid 80 and ISS with Modul 45®	50
Mounting aid, device installation in Rapid 80 and ISS	52





The perfect combination: Modul 45® device installation in cable routing systems with 80 mm installation opening



Device installation systems allow mounting of Modul 45® devices in Rapid 80 device installation ducts and ISS service pole systems with an 80 mm mounting opening.

System structure

The flexible system offers standardised installation of Modul 45® devices. All the system components are equipped with self-locking fastening elements, allowing the installation engineer to install devices quickly and safely. To meet all the different installation requirements, we can offer multiple sizes of service units and mounting supports with the matching cover frames for horizontal and vertical installation.

New options for device labelling

If device labelling is required, then the cover frames with a labelling panel are used. The labelling panel is locked directly onto the service unit or the mounting support

and, depending on requirements, can be fastened on all four sides of the service unit or mounting support. Advantage: With installations at a later date, the labelling remains at the installation location. There is no need for lengthy allocation during assembly.



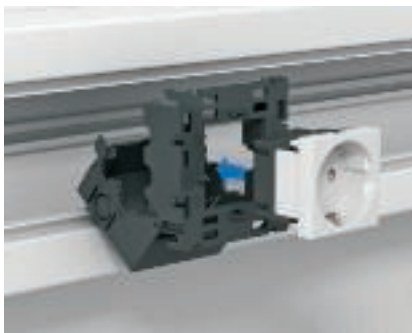


Advantages at a glance

- New design
- Single, double and triple
- Continuous locking fastening for rapid installation
- Labelling panel on the service unit
- Vertical or horizontal installation possible
- Additional colour: RAL 7021



Mounting aids for Rapid 80 with Modul 45



Device installation - device mounting

The device is inserted and engaged in the service unit before accessories are connected.



Device installation - cable connection

The cable can be connected. There are recesses on both sides for standard connection cables, through which the cable can be fixed.



Through wiring in 71GD8

For simple, safe pass-through wiring, up to two 3-pin screwless terminals of Type "61 325" can be optionally inserted in a service unit.



Device installation - engagement of fastening straps

For secure, permanent fixing, the locking fastenings of the service unit are aligned using a screwdriver.



Device installation - mounting labelling panel

The labelling panel can be mounted on any side of the service unit.



Device installation - mounting the cover frame

Attach the cover frame to the service unit and engage it.



Device installation in Rapid 80

Device installation is complete when the duct covers have been positioned.



Device installation in ISS

The same mounting steps should be applied for service poles as for duct installation.





High-quality material, elegant design and variable installation options: OBO Deskboxes can prove themselves both in the standard and special designs through their appearance and versatility.

Planning aids, workplace systems, Deskboxes and Flexkanal



Deskbox DB	56
Ordering procedure for Deskbox DB	
Mounting aids for DB Deskbox	
Deskbox DBV	64
Ordering procedure for Deskbox DBV	
Mounting aids for DBV Deskbox	
Deskbox DBK	70
Ordering procedure for Deskbox DBK	
Mounting aids for DBK Deskbox	



Deskbox DB: good and flexible



Flexible table mounting with fastening clamp

High-quality aluminium, slim design and variable installation options

Versatile

The Deskbox DB can score both in the standard and special designs through its appearance and versatility. The box, made of high-quality aluminium, can be positioned anywhere on the workplace, thus offering a range of design options.

Standard versions

OBO can offer various pre-terminated and ready-for-connection versions of the Deskbox for standard workplace requirements – including network connection cables.

Surface variants

The Deskbox DB is supplied as standard with the surface anodised silver. Other anodised surfaces are possible for larger orders.





Fixed table mounting with stainless steel fastening stand

Individual versions

Alternatively, the train profile can be equipped according to your requirements, and a comprehensive range of installation units and accessories are available for this. These range from country-specific sockets, through data technology and protection modules, right up to multimedia connections. The individual Deskbox is then supplied as a tested and ready-to-connect unit with a network connection cable.

Please note that the equipment components cannot be ordered individually.

You can find the configuration form on the following pages or at www.obo.de.



Fixed table mounting



Fixed under-table mounting



Ordering procedure for Deskbox DB

Select housing colour (please check)



☐ Anodised silver (standard)

☐ Special colour anodised (on request)

Select the fastening type



☐ Fastening clamp

☐ Stainless steel fastening stand

☐ Fastening set for table mounting



☐ Free erection without fastening

☐ Fastening set for under-table mounting

Energy technology: Cable length specified

- ☐ 3 m (standard)
- ☐ 5 m
- ☐ Special length on request

Energy technology: Specify connection type

- ☐ Cable with angular connector CEE7/7 (for protective contact and earthing pin sockets)
- ☐ Cable with Wieland connector GST18
- ☐ Cable without connector, with wire end sleeves
- ☐ Cable with country-specific connector (on request)



A black and white photograph of a power strip. The power strip is rectangular, with a black top half and a white bottom half. It features three electrical outlets on the left side and two toggle switches on the right side. A power cord is attached to the bottom left corner. The power strip is shown at an angle against a light gray background.

A black and white photograph of a rectangular power strip. It features three electrical outlets on the left side and a single switch on the right side. The device is shown from a slightly elevated, angled perspective against a plain background.

[illegible]

Mounting aids for DB Deskbox



Preparation of fastening clamps

The appropriate fastening clamps are placed on the tabletop and screwed down.



Dismantling of the design panel

The first step for the cable connection of the data technology components is the removal of the design cover.



Dismantling of the housing cover

Open the housing cover located under the design cover.



Data technology connection

Simply connect the data technology couplings using standard universal cables.



Mounting of the housing cover

When the connection work has been completed, the housing cover is reattached and screwed down tight.



Cable connection, energy technology

The energy technology of the Deskbox is always equipped ready for connection and tested according to VDE directives. There is no need to remove the device cover on the energy side.



Preparation of Deskbox fastening

The fastening elements of the fastening clamps are inserted into the housing profile from the side. A Flexkanal holder can also be mounted as an option.



Fixing of the Deskbox fastening

The aligned fastening elements are fixed using a screw.



Mounting of the Deskbox on the fastening clamp

Simply insert the premounted Deskbox into the fastening clamps from above.



Mounting of the design panel

When the mounting work has been completed, reattach and engage the design panel.



Flexkanal fastening on Deskbox

The supply lines can be bundled using a Flexkanal and can be fastened on the pre-mounted Flexkanal holder.



Deskbox mounting with fastening clamp

The Deskbox with fastening clamps is ready-mounted and ready for use.



Preparation for fastening stand mounting

Drill holes (Ø 16 mm) in the tabletop are required to mount the fastening stands.



Mounting of the fastening stands

The fastening stands are inserted into the mounting drill hole and screwed tight.
Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Mounting of the Deskbox on the fastening stand

Push the Deskbox onto the fastening stands from the side. The design panel must be removed in advance.



Deskbox mounting with fastening stand

The Deskbox with fastening stands is ready mounted and ready for use.



Preparation for fastening set, table mounting

Drill holes (Ø 10 mm) in the tabletop are required to mount the fastening set.



Pre-mounting of the fastening set, table mounting

The fastening elements are inserted into the mounting drill hole.
Note: The supplied fastening screws (M4 x 40 mm) can be used for tabletops of up to a maximum thickness of 32 mm.





Mounting of the Deskbox on the fastening set, table mounting
Push the Deskbox onto the fastening element from the side. The design panel must be removed in advance.



Finished mounting of the fastening set, table mounting
After the Deskbox has been positioned, the fastening element is screwed down tight.



Deskbox mounting with fastening set, table mounting
The Deskbox is ready-mounted and ready for use directly on the tabletop.



Mounting of the fastening set, under-table mounting
The fastening elements are fastened to the tabletop using the wood screws contained in the scope of delivery.



Mounting of the Deskbox on the fastening set, under-table mounting
Push the Deskbox onto the fastening element from the side. The design panel must be removed in advance.



Deskbox mounting of the fastening set, under-table mounting
The Deskbox is ready-mounted and ready for use under the tabletop.



Gone in a flash. The lowerable Deskbox DBV



DBV, anodised silver surface

Let power and data simply vanish into the recess. If necessary, the Deskbox DBV can simply be pulled out - the appropriate plug connections are then easy to reach.

Standard versions

OBO can offer various pre-terminated and ready-for-connection versions of the DBV Deskbox for standard workplace requirements – including network connection cables.

Surfaces

The Deskbox DBV is supplied as standard with the surface anodised silver. The following variants are available on request:

- Coloured as old brass
- Chrome-plated
- Black anodised



Sunken DBV



Cover varianta

The standard cover is painted and painted silver or is made of solid stainless steel. On request, you can also obtain it in

- Plastic, painted black
- Steel, chrome-plated
- Coloured as old brass

Individual versions

Alternatively, the DBV Deskbox can be equipped according to your requirements, and a comprehensive range of installation units and accessories are available for this. These range from country-specific sockets, through data technology and protection modules, right up to multimedia connections. The individual Deskbox is then supplied as a tested and ready-to-connect unit with a network connection cable. Please note that the equipment components cannot be ordered individually. You can find the configuration form on the following pages or at www.obo.de.



Ordering procedure for Deskbox DBV

Select housing colour (please check)



Standard design
☐ Anodised silver (standard)



On request
☐ Coloured as old brass
☐ Chrome-plated
☐ Black anodised

Select cover colour



Standard design
☐ Plastic, painted silver
☐ Stainless steel, solid



On request
☐ Plastic, painted black
☐ Steel, chrome-plated
☐ Plastic, coloured as old brass
Painted

Energy technology: Cable length specified

- ☐ 3 m (standard)
- ☐ 5 m
- ☐ Special length on request

Energy technology: Specify connection type

- ☐ Cable with angular connector CEE7/7 (for protective contact and earthing pin sockets)
- ☐ Cable with Wieland connector GST18
- ☐ Cable without connector, with wire end sleeves
- ☐ Cable with country-specific connector (on request)



Specify equipment and circuits (please enter)

Type	Quantity	Additional information





Mounting aids for DBV Deskbox



Preparation for Deskbox mounting

A mounting opening of Ø 102 mm is required for installation.. A suitable circular band saw is available as an accessory for the installation of the Deskbox.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Inserting the Deskbox

Insert the Deskbox without fastening ring into the mounting opening.



Fastening the Deskbox

Place the fastening ring on the Deskbox from below and screw it down.



Fixing the Deskbox

The Deskbox is fixed using wood screws to ensure secure mounting.



Completion of Deskbox mounting

The Deskbox is mounted and, when closed, is almost flush with the tabletop.



Application information for Deskbox DBV

The use of angular connectors means that the Deskbox DBV can be lowered without any trouble. Straight connectors can only be used when the Deskbox is extended.



Cable outlet of the DBV Deskbox

When the Deskbox is lowered, the cable is outlet through the integrated folding function of the cover.

A great package. The foldable Deskbox DBK



Fixed stainless steel table installation, foldable

Workplaces, conference tables - the range of applications of the foldable Deskbox DBK is huge. No matter whether for laptops, beamers or PCs: connection is as easy as you'd expect. Open the flap, insert the connector, close the flap. The integrated brush bar allows tidy running out of the cables.

Device installation widths

The Deskbox DBK is available in three widths. This results in the following device installation widths for equipment:

- 150 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm

Surface variants

The Deskbox DBK is supplied as standard with the surface brushed stainless steel. The following variants are available on request:

- Painted black
- Painted in special colours





Standard versions

OBO can offer various pre-terminated and ready-for-connection versions of the DBK Deskbox for standard workplace requirements. The network connection cable is preinstalled.

Individual versions

Alternatively, the DBK Deskbox can be equipped according to your requirements, and a comprehensive range of installation units and accessories are available for this. These range from country-specific sockets, through data technology and protection modules, right up to multimedia connections. The individual Deskbox is then supplied as a tested and ready-to-connect unit with a network connection cable.

Please note that the equipment components cannot be ordered individually.

You can find the configuration form on the following pages or at www.obo.de.



Deskbox DBK, ordering procedure

Select housing colour (please check)



- ☐ Brushed stainless steel (standard)
- ☐ On request
- ☐ Painted black
- ☐ Painted in special colours

Energy technology: Cable length specified

- ☐ 3 m (standard)
- ☐ 5 m
- ☐ Special length on request

Energy technology: Specify connection type

- ☐ Cable with angular connector CEE7/7 (for protective contact and earthing pin sockets)
- ☐ Cable with Wieland connector GST18
- ☐ Cable without connector, with wire end sleeves
- ☐ Cable with country-specific connector (on request)

Specify equipment and circuits (please observe device installation widths 150/200/300 mm)

Type	Quantity	Additional information



Mounting aids for DBK Deskbox



Preparation for Deskbox mounting
A rectangular mounting opening is required for Deskbox installation. The appropriate installation dimensions can be found in the mounting instructions.



Inserting the Deskbox
Insert the Deskbox into the mounting opening from the top.



Preparing Deskbox fastening
The fastening hole strips located on the Deskbox are bent over the fixing rail contained in the scope of delivery.



Fastening the Deskbox
The Deskbox is fastened to the tabletop with four wood screws. Ensure that the screws are always screwed in directly next to the fixing rails.



Data technology connection
Simply connect the data technology couplings using standard universal cables. There is no need to screw on the Deskbox.



Adjustment of cover resistance
The resistance or movement of the cover is adjusted using two adjusting screws on the lower side of the Deskbox.



Completion of Deskbox mounting
The Deskbox is mounted and, when closed, is almost flush with the tabletop.



Application information for Deskbox DBK
The Deskbox DBK can also easily be closed using the connected connectors.



Cable outlet of the DBK Deskbox
When the Deskbox is closed, the cable is outlet through an integrated brush bar.





How can you plan and locate workstations freely and without restrictions? Discover a new freedom with IAS®.

Planning aids, workplace systems, IAS® system



IAS makes workstations independent	76
Economic in first fitting	78
Consolidation Points as a new interface to the building	79
Intelligent down to the last detail	80

IAS® makes workstations independent



Planning aids, IAS system

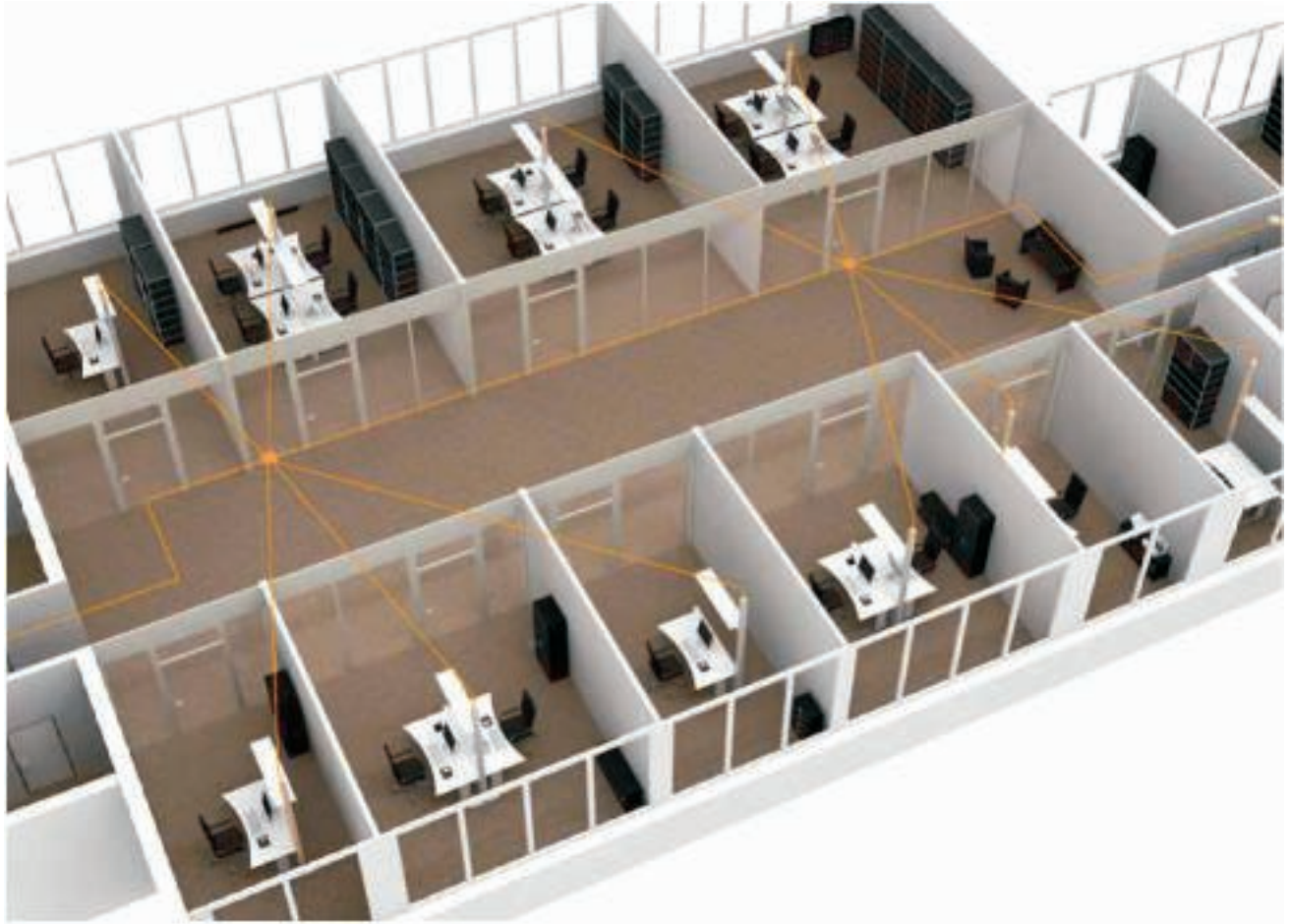
OBO has redefined the interface – and created a unique symbiosis of buildings and workstations.

Fixed installations are reduced to a minimum and the costs lowered considerably. IAS unifies light, power and air-conditioning into a complete, long-lasting system – the intelligent workstation system from OBO.



Planning aids, IAS system

Economic in first fitting. Flexible and low costs on changes of use



Building use with individual offices

Reduction of the technical building infrastructure to a minimum

In recent years, the requirements placed on commercial buildings have grown enormously. In particular, with regard to workstations, there is a demand for flexibility and reversibility. Even during planning, actions must be taken for the future in order to permit later adaptations and possible unknown changes.

Out of the wall

IAS can turn single-room offices into functioning open plan offices with ease – and vice-versa. As the fixed cabling in the building is reduced to a minimum, the changes take place almost solely at the workstation, and not in the building itself.

Consolidation Points as a new interface to the building



Building use as an open plan office

Intelligent, forward-thinking building technology planning, together with workstation planning, creates IAS connection points all over the building - so called Consolidation Points (CP). They minimise the fixed cabling in the building, providing, together with the IAS modules, the highest level of flexibility. And there are no new costs for building technology during restructuring measures. The spheres of activity of the Consolidation Points are almost unlimited. With just a few interfaces, it is possible to interconnect the workstations on whole floors.



Planning aids, IAS system

System components

1	Light and cooling (optional)
2	Basic profile, height-variable
3	Optional sight protection
4	Body in two widths (160, 180 mm) and variable heights



Intelligent down to the last detail



Flexible

PC, telephone, printer, fax machine, light, air-conditioning ... The requirements for workstations are as varied and individual as the person working at them. One table module – a host of options: IAS is prepared for any challenge.

Universal

At first, there is not a lot to be seen on the table module – and that is how it should be. Only when the easy-to-open sliding doors are opened, do they reveal the universal application options of IAS. Pre-installed and freely routable sockets are possible to the same extent. Rechargeable batteries and power units are given their rightful place here. And the mess of cables belongs to the past.

Individual

Individual requirements, such as cable exits on desks and sockets, can be set up individually for each user using the modular profile system. Besides safety and efficiency, design is also important. PC compartments and cover profiles help to round things off.

All RAL colours are available on request.



The robust design and simple handling mean that energy distributors are essential wherever power and compressed air are required. The energy distributors can be suspended from the ceiling using a knotted chain and are thus always in the right location. The concentration of the energy sources directly at the workplace means that there are no interfering cables and hoses. This reduces the risk of accidents, and rationalisation at the workplace is improved considerably.



Power supply units VH and VHF	84
Mounting aids, power supply units VH and VHF	85





Power supply units VH and VHF



All good things come from above Power supply units for power and compressed air

Often, supplying power to workstations in production and workshops is a difficult matter. The required power sources, such as heavy current and compressed air, come from central supply points, are run to the individual workstations and must then often be re-bundled. These supply lines are often easily missed and pose an additional risk at the workstation. Besides posing the risk of tripping, carelessly routed compressed air hoses or power cable extensions often cause transport problems and are sources of risk not to be underestimated, especially when rapid working routes are required.

OBO Bettermann can provide assistance here: With the space-saving type VH and VHF power supply units, problematic extension cables and hoses are a thing of the past. The solution is literally in the air and close at hand! The required compact, box-like distributors can be suspended from the ceiling using a knotted chain and thus freely positioned in the room. Thus OBO power supply units offer safe, rational working at the workstation.

VH power supply unit

Under normal working conditions, the VH distributor is used for machining and mounting areas or in

car workshops.

To meet the necessary requirements, besides the freely equipable power supply units for four or eight devices, there is also a range of pre-equipped and pre-wired units available.

VHF power supply unit

In work areas such as bakeries, industrial kitchens, abattoirs or laboratories, power supplies will be subjected to special requirements. This is a job for the VHF distributor. It allows a wide range of solutions, which are suitable for damp and wet areas up to a protection rating of IP44.

The right accessories for every application

A comprehensive range of accessories complete the VH and VHF power supply units. It allows the installation of Modul 45 accessories, standard switching and connection devices, extension sockets with 38 x 38 mm fastening system, CEE connection units, protection units and much more. This means that there are no limits to the range of applications for power supply units. Heavy current, compressed air, data technology and even country-specific installation solutions are available wherever they are required.

Mounting aid for power supply units VH and VHF



Installation with knotted chain

Mounting with a knotted chain is a rigid installation and does not require any additional cable reserves. Shorten the knotted chain to the required length and fasten it using the pre-mounted eyelet on the housing cover.



Installation with tension spring

With additional installations with a tension spring, always ensure flexible cable routing. The tension spring is usually used with compressed air for VH units and inserted directly in the fastening seat.



Compressed air connection

The compressed air connection is designed for compressed air hoses 13 x 3.5 mm. The hose connection is fixed and locked using a hose clip.



Cable entry

Cables are inserted using the pre-punched openings in the housing cover. Correct strain relief is achieved using the cable terminals integrated in the housing.



VH device installation – Modul 45

The Modul 45 devices are inserted and locked into the appropriate cover plate. After connecting the cable, place the cover plate on the housing and fix it using two screws.



VH device installation – support ring (EKR)

After cable connection, accessories with a support ring are screwed directly into the housing. The cover plate is fastened by mounting the central plate.



VH / VHF device installation – expansion devices

Fasten extension accessories for the 38 x 38 mm fastening system to the appropriate cover plate using the enclosed screws. After connecting the cable, place the cover plate on the housing and fix it using fastening screws.



VH / VHF device installation – CEE

The connection of cables to a CEE connection unit must be carried out using a pre-mounted cover plate. During device mounting, the cover plate is fastened using four fastening screws.



VHF device installation – IP44 socket

The IP44 socket is inserted and locked into the appropriate cover plate. After connecting the cable, place the cover plate on the housing and fix it using screws.





VHF device installation – power supply unit
In the first step, the appropriate support is pre-mounted using a PE terminal strip or N and PE terminal strip in the upper half of the housing. For this, the inner part of the fastening tracks must be completely removed.



VHF device installation – power supply unit
In the second step, the support bracket for the power supply unit is mounted in the lower half of the housing. Then the devices are connected and installed.



VHF device installation – power supply unit
In the third step, the transparent cover is placed on the cover plate and fastened with four screws. After that, mount the cover plate onto the equipped housing side using four screws.

Test marks

	STOWARZYSZENIE ELEKTRYKÓW POLSKICH, Poland
	KEMA-KEUR, Netherlands
	Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik, Austria
	Verband der Elektrotechnik, Elektronik, Informationstechnik e.V., Germany



Pictogram explanation

Surfaces

FS	Strip-galvanised
EL	anodised

Conformity symbol

CE	Communautés Européennes, EC declaration of conformity according to EC directives
----	--

Quality marks

	Halogen-free; without chlorine, fluorine and bromine
	UV-RESISTANT

Specific product symbols

	Diameter 60 mm
	Diameter 68 mm
	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11
	Transition from LPZ 2 to LPZ 3
	Acoustic signalling

Metals

Alu	Aluminium
VA	Stainless steel, grade 304
St	Steel

Plastics

PA	Polyamide
PC	Polycarbonate
PE	Polyethylene
PP	Polypropylene
PS	Polystyrene
PVC	Polyvinylchloride





Modul 45® systems, sockets

	Protective contact socket	Direction of insertion 0° Direction of insertion 33°	92
	Socket with earthing pin	Direction of insertion 0° Direction of insertion 33°	93
	Socket with earthing pin, encoded version	Direction of insertion 0° Direction of insertion 33° Encoding pin	94
	Socket, Switzerland	Direction of insertion 0°	95
	Socket, Denmark	Direction of insertion 0°	95
	Socket, British Standard	Direction of insertion 0°	95
	Accessories	Strain relief Surge protection module	96

Sockets, Modul 45®



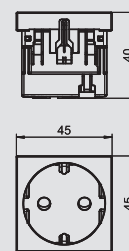
Socket 0°, protective contact, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D0 RW1	Pure white	20	3.800	6117 00 1
SKS-D0 ROR1	Pure orange	20	3.800	6117 00 3
SKS-D0 MZGN1	Mint green	20	3.800	6117 00 5
SKS-D0 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6117 00 7
SKS-D0 SWGR1	Black-grey	20	3.800	6117 00 8
SKS-D0 AL1	Aluminium painted	20	3.800	6117 00 9

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket single 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



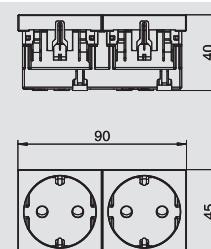
Socket 0°, protective contact, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D0 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 01 2
SKS-D0 ROR2	Pure orange	10	7.500	6117 01 4
SKS-D0 MZGN2	Mint green	10	7.500	6117 01 6
SKS-D0 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.500	6117 01 8
SKS-D0 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	7.500	6117 01 9
SKS-D0 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	7.500	6117 02 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket double 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



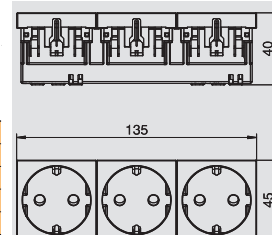
Socket 0°, protective contact, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D0 RW3	Pure white	4	10.300	6117 02 3
SKS-D0 ROR3	Pure orange	4	10.300	6117 02 5
SKS-D0 MZGN3	Mint green	4	10.300	6117 02 7
SKS-D0 SRO3	Signal red	4	10.300	6117 02 9
SKS-D0 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	10.300	6117 03 0
SKS-D0 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	10.300	6117 03 1

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket triple 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



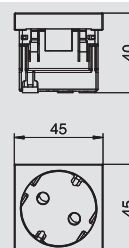
Socket 33°, protective contact, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D3 RW1	Pure white	20	3.800	6117 04 1
SKS-D3 ROR1	Pure orange	20	3.800	6117 04 3
SKS-D3 MZGN1	Mint green	20	3.800	6117 04 5
SKS-D3 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6117 04 7
SKS-D3 SWGR1	Black-grey	20	3.800	6117 04 8
SKS-D3 AL1	Aluminium painted	20	3.800	6117 04 9

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket single 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



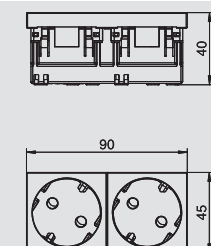
Socket 33°, protective contact, double

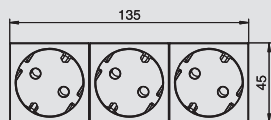
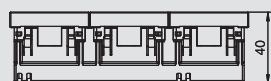
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D3 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 05 2
SKS-D3 ROR2	Pure orange	10	7.500	6117 05 4
SKS-D3 MZGN2	Mint green	10	7.500	6117 05 6
SKS-D3 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.500	6117 05 8
SKS-D3 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	7.500	6117 05 9
SKS-D3 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	7.500	6117 06 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



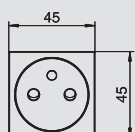
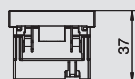
**Socket 33°, protective contact, triple**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D3 RW3	Pure white	4	10.300	6117 06 3
SKS-D3 ROR3	Pure orange	4	10.300	6117 06 5
SKS-D3 MZGN3	Mint green	4	10.300	6117 06 7
SKS-D3 SRO3	Signal red	4	10.300	6117 06 9
SKS-D3 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	10.300	6117 07 0
SKS-D3 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	10.300	6117 07 1

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket triple 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V ~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

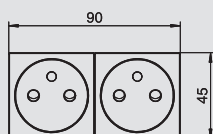
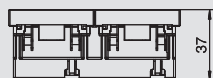
**Socket 0°, with earthing pin, single**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F0 RW1	Pure white	20	3.800	6117 10 2
SKS-F0 ROR1	Pure orange	20	3.800	6117 10 4
SKS-F0 MZGN1	Mint green	20	3.800	6117 10 6
SKS-F0 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6117 10 8
SKS-F0 SWGR1	Black-grey	20	3.800	6117 10 9
SKS-F0 AL1	Aluminium painted	20	3.800	6117 11 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin single 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V ~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

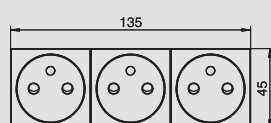
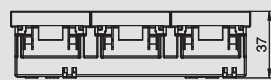
**Socket 0°, with earthing pin, double**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F0 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 11 1
SKS-F0 ROR2	Pure orange	10	7.500	6117 11 3
SKS-F0 MZGN2	Mint green	10	7.500	6117 11 5
SKS-F0 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.500	6117 11 7
SKS-F0 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	7.500	6117 11 8
SKS-F0 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	7.500	6117 11 9

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin double 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V ~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

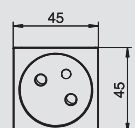
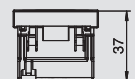
**Socket 0°, with earthing pin, triple**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F0 RW3	Pure white	4	12.000	6117 12 3
SKS-F0 ROR3	Pure orange	4	12.000	6117 12 5
SKS-F0 MZGN3	Mint green	4	12.000	6117 12 7
SKS-F0 SRO3	Signal red	4	12.000	6117 12 9
SKS-F0 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	12.000	6117 13 0
SKS-F0 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	12.000	6117 13 1

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin triple 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V ~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

**Socket 33°, with earthing pin, single**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F3 RW1	Pure white	20	3.800	6117 14 0
SKS-F3 ROR1	Pure orange	20	3.800	6117 14 2
SKS-F3 MZGN1	Mint green	20	3.800	6117 14 4
SKS-F3 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6117 14 6
SKS-F3 SWGR1	Black-grey	20	3.800	6117 14 7
SKS-F3 AL1	Aluminium painted	20	3.800	6117 14 8

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin single 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V ~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Sockets, Modul 45®



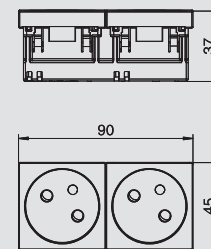
Socket 33°, with earthing pin, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F3 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 15 1
SKS-F3 ROR2	Pure orange	10	7.500	6117 15 3
SKS-F3 MZGN2	Mint green	10	7.500	6117 15 5
SKS-F3 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.500	6117 15 7
SKS-F3 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	7.500	6117 15 8
SKS-F3 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	7.500	6117 15 9

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



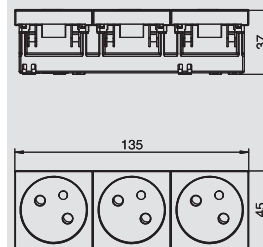
Socket 33°, with earthing pin, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F3 RW3	Pure white	4	10.300	6117 16 2
SKS-F3 ROR3	Pure orange	4	10.300	6117 16 4
SKS-F3 MZGN3	Mint green	4	10.300	6117 16 6
SKS-F3 SRO3	Signal red	4	10.300	6117 16 8
SKS-F3 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	10.300	6117 16 9
SKS-F3 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	10.300	6117 17 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin triple 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FC0 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6106 67 7

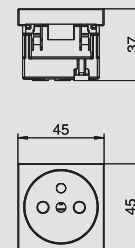
PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin single 0°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.



Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FC0 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.500	6106 68 7

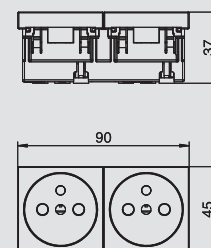
PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin double 0°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.



Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FC0 SRO3	Signal red	4	10.300	6106 69 7

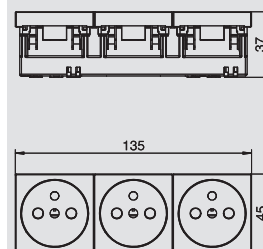
PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin triple 0°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.



Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FC3 SRO1	Signal red	20	3.800	6106 70 7

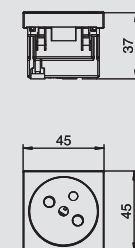
PC Polycarbonate

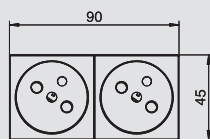
/pc.

Socket with earthing pin single 33°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.



**Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version, double**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-FC3 SRO2	Signal red	10 pcs	7.500 kg/100 pcs.	6106 71 7

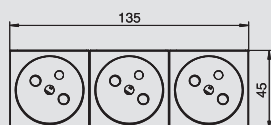
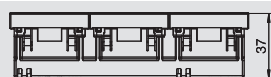
PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin double 33°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.

**Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version, triple**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-FC3 SRO3	Signal red	4 pcs	10.300 kg/100 pcs.	6106 72 7

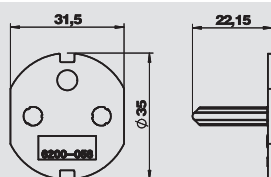
PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin triple 33°, coded version with increased touch protection, with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

The socket can only be used in conjunction with an encoding pin, type CST-SKS.

Note: The encoding pin is not contained in the scope of supply.

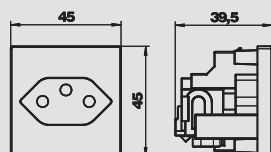
**Encoding pin**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
CST-SKS	Black	10 pcs	1.200 kg/100 pcs.	6106 73 5

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Encoding pin for socket with earthing pin, encoded version

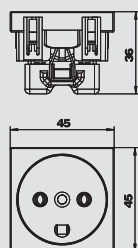
**Socket 0°, Switzerland, single**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-CH0 RW1	Pure white	1 pcs	3.400 kg/100 pcs.	6117 20 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, to Swiss standard (SEV), with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, type 13, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

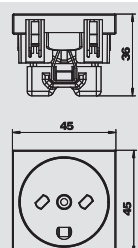
**Socket 0°, Denmark, single**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-DK0 RW1	Pure white	20 pcs	3.050 kg/100 pcs.	6117 20 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, to Danish standard, with increased touch protection, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

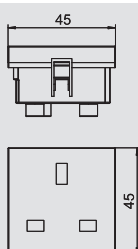
**Socket 0°, Denmark, single, IT-encoded**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-DKE0 RW1	Pure white	20 pcs	3.050 kg/100 pcs.	6117 20 3

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, to Danish standard, encoded for IT power circuit, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

**Socket 0°, British Standard, single**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
SKS-BSL0 RW1	Pure white	10 pcs	3.810 kg/100 pcs.	6117 20 6

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, according to British Standard, with increased touch protection, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 13 A 250 V~.



Sockets, Modul 45®

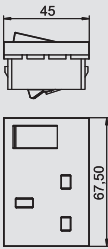


Socket 0°, British Standard, single, with switch

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-BSSL0 RW1.5	Pure white	10	5.500	6117 20 7

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, with switch according to British Standard, with increased touch protection, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 13 A 250 V~.

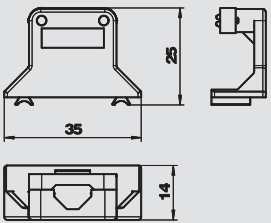


Strain relief

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ZL-SKS	Cream	10	0.470	6117 20 5

/pc.

Strain relief for 0° power socket, socket with 0° earthing pin and Modul 45connect sockets, connectable at side. For fastening a 3-wire cable, max. Ø 10 mm.



Surge protection module

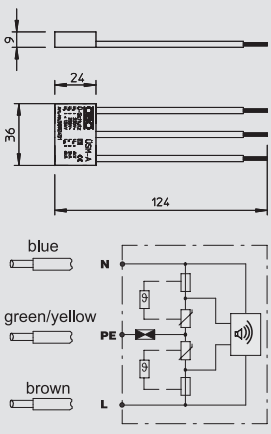
Type	Signalling on device	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
USM-A	Audible	Acoustic function display	1	1.500	5092 45 1

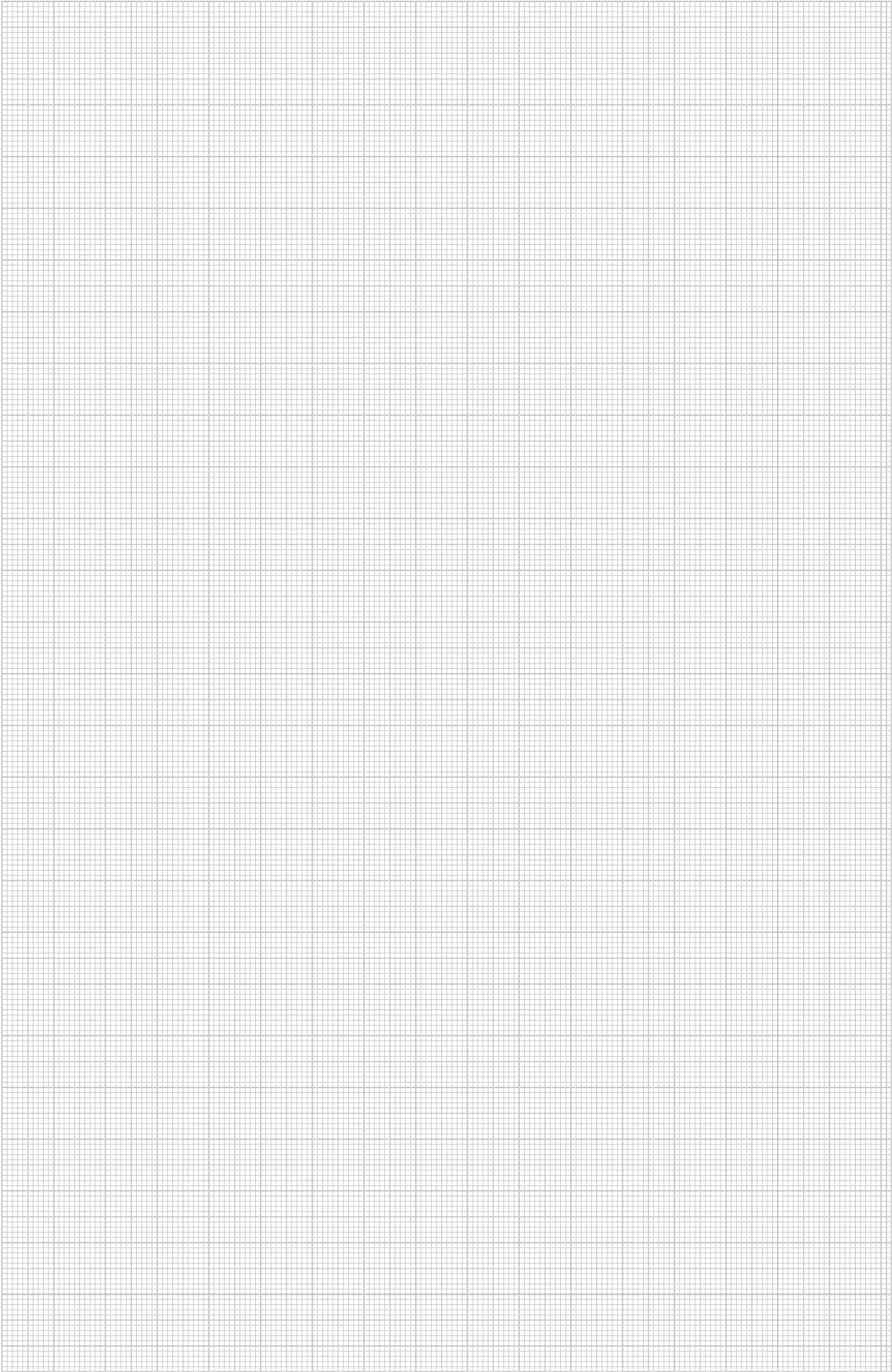
/pc.

Surge protection module type 3 (class D) to DIN EN 61643-11 (VDE 0675 Parts 6-11), fine protection device, for 230/400 V supplies. For use on power sockets.

- With acoustic defect signal
- With low construction height
- Y circuit

Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.







Modul 45connect® systems, sockets and installation accessories

	Power socket	Direction of insertion 33°	100
	Socket with earthing pin	Direction of insertion 33°	100
	Connection adapter	Connector part, straight Socket part, straight Connector part, U-shaped	100
	Connection adapter	Socket connector GST18, socket/connector	101
	Socket accessories	Strain relief Surge protection module ÜSA-A	101
	Complete unit	4x protective contact socket, 33°	102
	Installation accessories	Connector part, 3-pin Socket part, 3-pin Distributor block, 3-pin Connector part, 5-pin Socket part 5-pin	207
	Connection cable	3-pin plug socket 3-pin plug socket, halogen-free	209

Sockets, Modul 45connect®

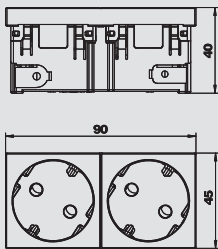


Socket 33°, protective contact, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-DS3 RW2	Pure white	10	8.240	6117 07 4
SKS-DS3 ROR2	Pure orange	10	8.240	6117 07 6
SKS-DS3 MZGN2	Mint green	10	8.240	6117 07 8
SKS-DS3 SRO2	Signal red	10	8.240	6117 08 0
SKS-DS3 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	8.240	6117 08 1
SKS-DS3 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	8.240	6117 08 2

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Power socket with side connection double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

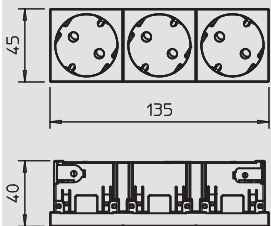


Socket 33°, protective contact, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-DS3 RW3	Pure white	4	11.960	6119 85 0
SKS-DS3 ROR3	Pure orange	4	11.960	6119 85 2
SKS-DS3 MZGN3	Mint green	4	11.960	6119 85 4
SKS-DS3 SRO3	Signal red	4	11.960	6119 85 6
SKS-DS3 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	11.960	6119 85 8
SKS-DS3 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	11.960	6119 86 0

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Power socket with side connection triple 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

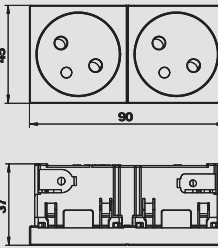


Socket 33°, with earthing pin, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FS3 RW2	Pure white	10	7.880	6119 86 8
SKS-FS3 ROR2	Pure orange	10	7.880	6119 87 0
SKS-FS3 MZGN2	Mint green	10	7.880	6119 87 2
SKS-FS3 SRO2	Signal red	10	7.880	6119 87 4
SKS-FS3 SWGR2	Black-grey	10	7.880	6119 87 6
SKS-FS3 AL2	Aluminium painted	10	7.880	6119 87 8

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Socket with earthing pin with side connection double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

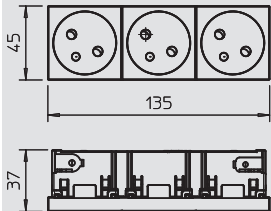


Socket 33°, with earthing pin, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-FS3 RW3	Pure white	4	11.600	6119 88 0
SKS-FS3 ROR3	Pure orange	4	11.600	6119 88 2
SKS-FS3 MZGN3	Mint green	4	11.600	6119 88 4
SKS-FS3 SRO3	Signal red	4	11.600	6119 88 6
SKS-FS3 SWGR3	Black-grey	4	11.600	6119 88 8
SKS-FS3 AL3	Aluminium painted	4	11.600	6119 89 0

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Socket with earthing pin with side connection triple 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.

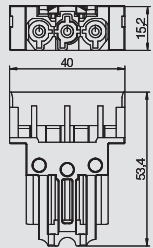


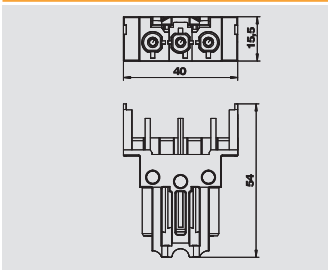
Connection adapter, straight, connector part

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
STA-SKS S1 SW	Black	10	1.200	6117 19 2
STA-SKS S1 W	White	10	1.200	6117 19 3

/pc.

Connector part adapter, straight, for connection to an SKS-DS or SKS-FS socket from the side, for VL extension cable with Wieland connector GST 18i 3p.



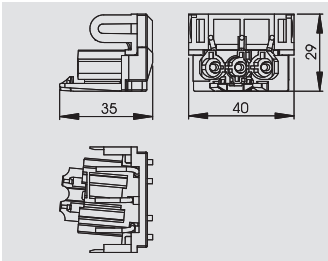


Connection adapter, straight, socket part

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BTA-SKS S1 SW	Black	10	1.200	6117 19 0
BTA-SKS S1 W	White	10	1.200	6117 19 1

/pc.

Socket part adapter, straight, for connection to an SKS-DS or SKS-FS socket from the side, for VL extension cable with Wieland connector GST 18i 3p.

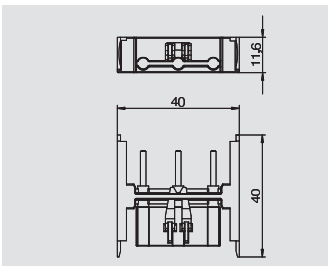


Connection adapter, U-shaped, connector part

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
STA-SKS SU1 SW	Black	10	1.190	6117 19 6
STA-SKS SU1 W	White	10	1.190	6117 19 7

/pc.

Connector part adapter, U-shaped, for connection to an SKS-DS or SKS-FS socket from the side, for VL extension cable with Wieland connector GST 18i 3p.

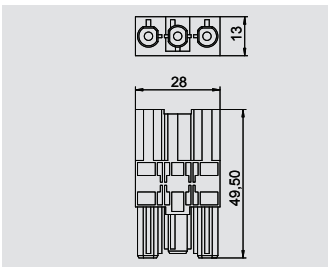


Connection adapter, socket, Modul 45connect®

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VB-SKS S	Black	10	0.590	6117 19 8

/pc.

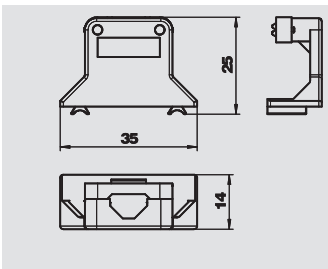
Connection adapter for combining SKS-DS or SKS-FS sockets.
Note: Socket combinations with two connection adapters at most are permitted.



Connection adapter, GST18i, straight

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VB-G GST18i3p	Black	1	1.760	6108 04 5

Connection adapter GST18i for combining SKS-DS or SKS-FS sockets in conjunction with straight connection adapters, pluggable connection with integrated strain relief. Suitable for device connections in device installation duct systems Rapid 45 and Rapid 80 and in ISS service poles.

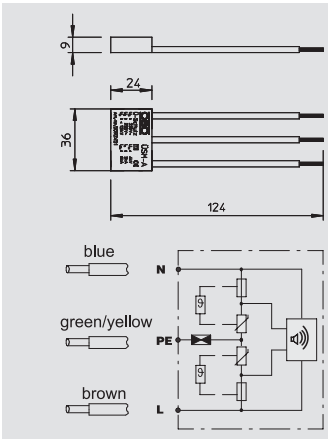


Strain relief

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ZL-SKS	Cream	10	0.470	6117 20 5

/pc.

Strain relief for 0° power socket, socket with 0° earthing pin and Modul 45connect sockets, connectable at side. For fastening a 3-wire cable, max. Ø 10 mm.



Surge protection module



Type	Signalling on device	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
USM-A	Audible	Acoustic function display	1	1.500	5092 45 1

/pc.

Surge protection module type 3 (class D) to DIN EN 61643-11 (VDE 0675 Parts 6–11), fine protection device, for 230/400 V supplies.
For use on power sockets.

- With acoustic defect signal
- With low construction height
- Y circuit

Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.



Sockets, Modul 45connect®

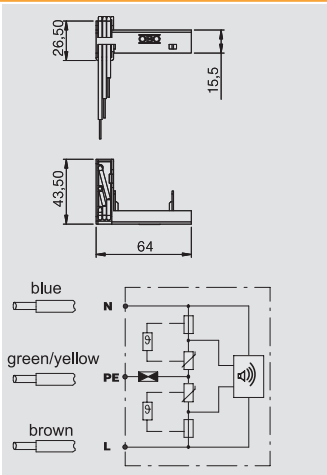


Surge protection module with support for Modul 45connect

Type	Signalling on device		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ÜSM-A-4T	Audible		1	2.000	6107 80 1

/pc.

2-pole surge protection module, 16 A/250 V~, with acoustic default display, no network switch-off, for connection to a multiple socket of type Modul 45connect using the supplied support. For installation in the module supports MT3/45 and MT4/45. The surge protection module meets EN 61643-11, Type 3, Class III, Requirements Class D.



Complete unit, 4x 33° protective contact socket, for conventional cable connection



Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-DS3KL RW22	Pure white		1	19.000	6117 09 5
SKS-DS3KL AL22	Aluminium painted		1	19.000	6117 09 6

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Modul 45connect construction set, consisting of two double protective contact sockets with 33° connection direction, strain relief for conventional accessory connection, a connection adapter and a GST 18i socket section adapter for connection extension.

Complete unit, 4x 33° protective contact socket, with pluggable cable connection GST18

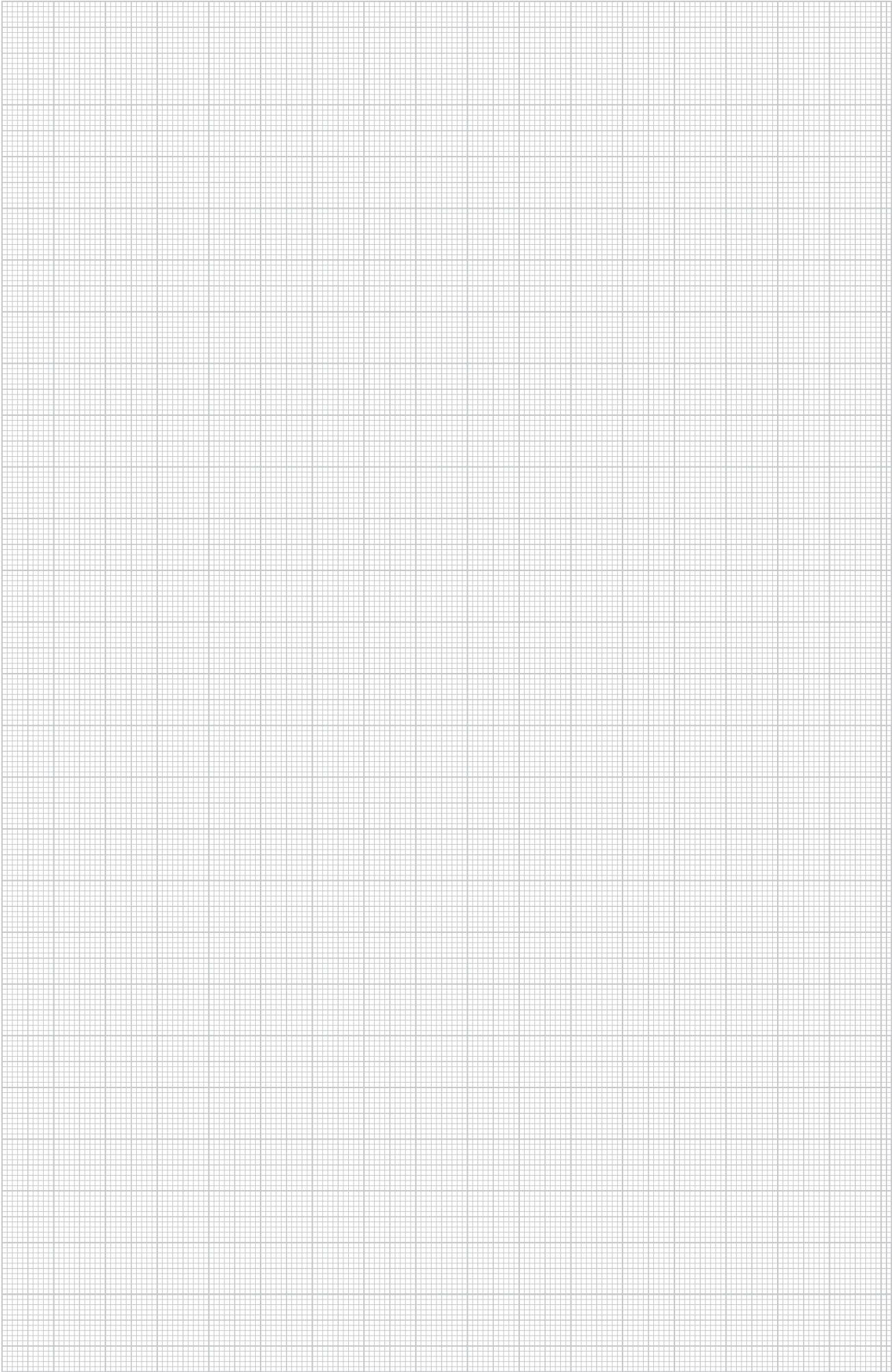


Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-DS3KW RW22	Pure white		1	18.000	6117 09 7
SKS-DS3KW AL22	Aluminium painted		1	18.000	6117 09 8

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Modul 45connect construction set, consisting of two double protective contact sockets with 33° connection direction, a GST 18i connector section adapter for connecting accessories, a connection adapter and a GST 18i socket section adapter for connection extension.





Modul 45® systems, switching and connection accessories

	Switch	Changeover key Roller blind switch	106
	Switch	One-way switch Changeover switch Series switch Cross switch Roller blind switch Accessories	106
	Touch dimmer	Phase section Phase section	109
	Electronic devices	Relay insert Motion detector top Timer top Roller blind timer top Room thermostat top	109
	Surge protection	Signalling, visual Signalling, acoustic	111
	Telephone connection	TAE-6F	111
	Equipotential bonding	Connection socket	111
	Cover	Cable outlet Blanking cover	112

Switching devices, Modul 45®

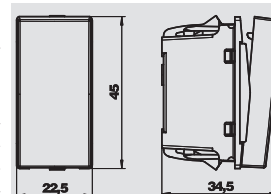


Changeover switch, 1/2 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TA-B RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 67 0
TA-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 66 8
TA-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 67 1

/pc.

Changeover switch, 1-pin, 10 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

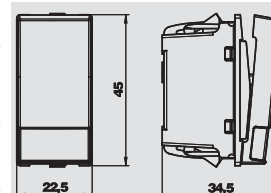


Changeover switch, 1/2 module, with labelling panel

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TA-NA RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.900	6117 67 5
TA-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.900	6117 67 2
TA-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.900	6117 67 6

/pc.

Changeover switch with nameplate, 1-pin, 10 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.



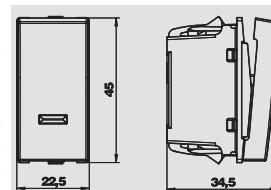
Changeover switch, 1/2 module, can be lit with LED element

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TA-K RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.900	6117 67 8
TA-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.900	6117 67 7
TA-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.900	6117 67 9

/pc.

Changeover switch for lighting with LED element, 1-pin, 10 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.

Note: The LED element is not contained in the scope of delivery.

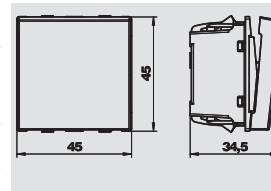


Changeover switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TA-B RW1	Pure white	10	3.300	6117 67 3
TA-B SWGR1	Black-grey	10	3.300	6117 66 9
TA-B AL1	Aluminium painted	10	3.300	6117 67 4

/pc.

Changeover switch, 1-pin, 10 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

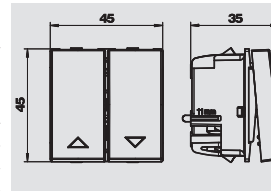


Roller blind button, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RT-BS1 RW1	Pure white	10	3.700	6117 65 7
RT-BS1 SWGR1	Black-grey	10	3.700	6117 65 6
RT-BS1 AL1	Aluminium painted	10	3.700	6117 65 8

/pc.

Roller blind button with electrical locking, 1-pin, 10 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

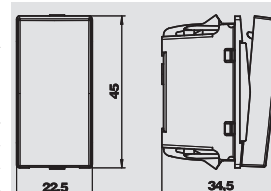


One-way switch, 1/2 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-B RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.700	6117 62 0
AS-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.700	6117 62 2
AS-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.700	6117 62 1

/pc.

One-way switch, 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.

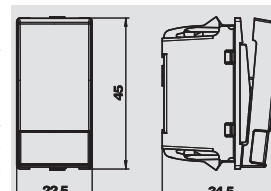


One-way switch, 1/2 module, with labelling panel

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-NA RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 61 7
AS-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 61 9
AS-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 61 8

/pc.

One-way switch with nameplate 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.



One-way switch, 1/2 module, can be lit with LED element

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-K RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 62 4
AS-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 62 3
AS-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 62 5

/pc.

One-way switch for lighting with LED element, 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.

Note: The LED element is not contained in the scope of delivery.



One-way switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-B2P RW1	Pure white	10	2.300	6117 64 4
AS-B2P SWGR1	Black-grey	10	2.300	6117 64 3
AS-B2P AL1	Aluminium painted	10	2.300	6117 64 5

/pc.

One-way switch, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.



One-way switch, 1 module, with labelling panel

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-NA2P RW1	Pure white	10	2.800	6117 65 0
AS-NA2P SWGR1	Black-grey	10	2.800	6117 64 9
AS-NA2P AL1	Aluminium painted	10	2.800	6117 65 1

/pc.

One-way switch with nameplate 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.



One-way switch, 1 module, can be lit with LED element

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AS-K2P RW1	Pure white	10	2.300	6117 64 7
AS-K2P SWGR1	Black-grey	10	2.300	6117 64 6
AS-K2P AL1	Aluminium painted	10	2.300	6117 64 8

/pc.

Switch off for lighting with LED element, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V, with screwless terminals.

Note: The LED element is not contained in the scope of delivery.



Changeover switch, 1/2 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WS-B RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 62 7
WS-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 62 6
WS-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 62 8

/pc.

Changeover switch 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

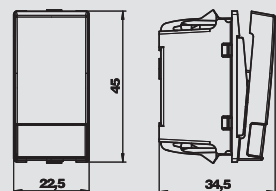
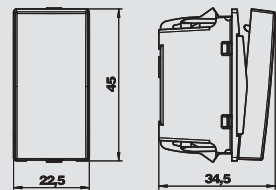
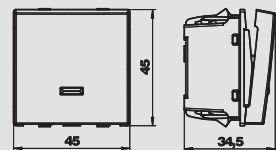
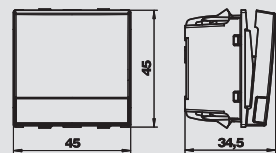
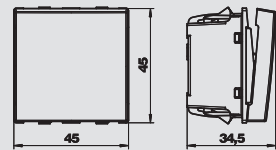
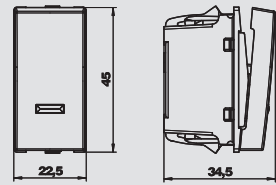


Changeover switch, 1/2 module, with labelling panel

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WS-NA RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.900	6117 63 4
WS-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.900	6117 63 3
WS-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.900	6117 63 6

/pc.

Changeover switch with nameplate, 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.



Switching devices, Modul 45®



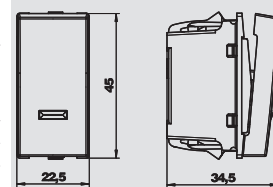
Changeover switch, 1/2 module, can be lit with LED element

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WS-K RW0.5	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 63 0
WS-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 62 9
WS-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 63 1

/pc.

Changeover switch for lighting with LED element, 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

Note: The LED element is not contained in the scope of delivery.

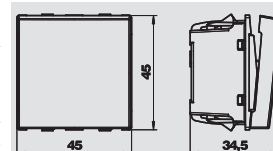


Changeover switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WS-B RW1	Pure white	10	2.600	6117 64 0
WS-B SWGR1	Black-grey	10	2.600	6117 64 2
WS-B AL1	Aluminium painted	10	2.600	6117 64 1

/pc.

Changeover switch 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

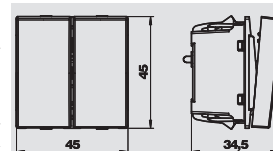


Series switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SE-B RW1	Pure white	10	1.800	6117 61 5
SE-B SWGR1	Black-grey	10	1.800	6117 61 4
SE-B AL1	Aluminium painted	10	1.800	6117 61 6

/pc.

Serial switch, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

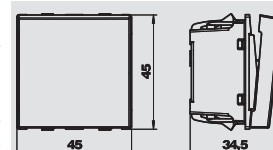


Cross switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
KS-B RW1	Pure white	10	1.900	6117 63 7
KS-B SWGR1	Black-grey	10	1.900	6117 63 9
KS-B AL1	Aluminium painted	10	1.900	6117 63 8

/pc.

Cross switch, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.

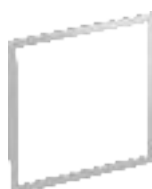
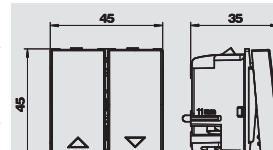


Roller blind switch, 1 module

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RS-BS1 RW1	Pure white	10	3.700	6117 65 4
RS-BS1 SWGR1	Black-grey	10	3.700	6117 65 3
RS-BS1 AL1	Aluminium painted	10	3.700	6117 65 5

/pc.

Roller blind switch with electrical and mechanical lock, 1-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with screwless terminals.



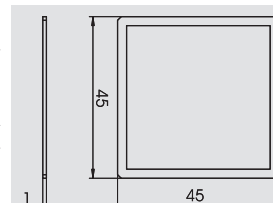
Adapter for switch installation rotated through 90°

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AD-90G M45	1	0.400	6258 14 1

St Steel

/pc.

The adapter allows switch installation rotated through 90° in, for example, installation columns with a 45 mm track or Rapid 45. Suitable for all switches and buttons in one module width (45 x 45 mm).



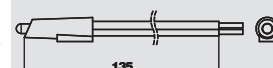
LED element

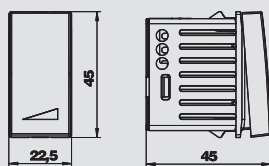
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BE-LED B1RO	Red	10	1.100	6117 75 7
BE-LED B1GN	Green	10	1.100	6117 75 8

/pc.

LED element, 230 V~, 1.2 mA.

The LED illumination elements are only for switches/buttons with orientation illumination.



**Touch dimmer, 1/2 module, for ohmic and inductive loads**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TD-AN21 RW0.5	Pure white	1	2.300	6117 54 0
TD-AN21 SWGR0.5	Black-grey	1	2.300	6117 54 2
TD-AN21 AL0.5	Aluminium painted	1	2.300	6117 54 4

/pc.



Touch dimmer with memory for ohmic and inductive loads.

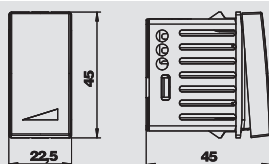
Technical data:

Phase section dimmer Load code R; L

Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, 2-wire connection

Switching power: filament lamps 230 V: 25–210 W

Switching power, coiled transformers: 25–180 VA

**Touch dimmer, 1/2 module, for electronic transformers and ohmic loads**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TD-AB21 RW0.5	Pure white	1	2.300	6117 54 8
TD-AB21 SWGR0.5	Black-grey	1	2.300	6117 55 0
TD-AB21 AL0.5	Aluminium painted	1	2.300	6117 55 2

/pc.



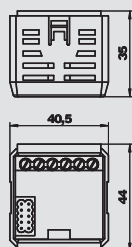
Touch dimmer with memory for electronic transformers and ohmic loads. Technical data:

Phase section dimmer load code R; C

Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, 2-wire connection

Switching power: filament lamps 230 V: 25–210 W

Switching power, electronic transformers: 25–180 VA.

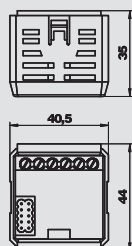
**Relay insert, 1 module, changeover**

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RE-UW 1	1	4.640	6117 66 2

/pc.



Relay insert with changeover contact with extension input, 10 A, 230 VAC, suitable for room thermostat RTR-A, timer ZU-A and motion detector BM-A180 tops.

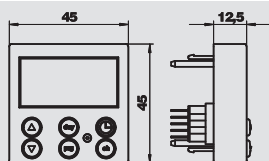
**Relay insert, 1 module, 2-channel**

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RE-U2K 1	1	4.640	6117 66 5

/pc.



Relay insert with 2 NO contacts with extension input, 4 A, 230 VAC, suitable for timer ZU-A and roller blind timer RZU-A tops.

**Top for relay insert, timer**

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ZU-A RW1	Pure white	1	2.660	6117 35 2
ZU-A SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.660	6117 35 6
ZU-A AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.660	6117 35 4

/pc.



Timer top, 24 switching times programmable for individual weekdays or blocks of days (Mon.–Fri., Sat.+Sun.) programmable, suitable for 1-channel relay insert RE-UW and 2-channel RE-U2K.

Electronic switching devices, Modul 45®

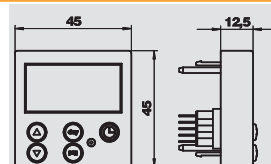


Top for relay insert, roller blind timer

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RZU-A RW1	Pure white		1	2.570	6117 36 4
RZU-A SWGR1	Black-grey		1	2.570	6117 36 8
RZU-A AL 1	Aluminium painted		1	2.570	6117 36 6

/pc.

Roller blind timer top, 24 switching times programmable for individual weekdays or blocks of days (Mon.–Fri., Sat.+Sun.) programmable, suitable for 2-channel relay insert RE-U2K.

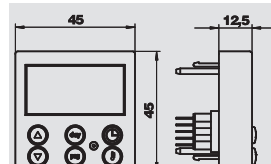


Top for relay insert, room thermostat

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
RTR-A RW1	Pure white		1	2.660	6117 35 8
RTR-A SWGR1	Black-grey		1	2.660	6117 36 2
RTR-A AL1	Aluminium painted		1	2.660	6117 36 0

/pc.

Room temperature controller top, two settable temperatures between 7 and 30 °C, frost protection temperature fixed 7 °C, 24 switching times for reduced temperature/presence for individual weekdays or blocks of days (Mon.–Fri., Sat.+Sun.) programmable, suitable for relay insert RE-UW.



Surge protection device, 1/2 module, visual signalling



Type	Colour	Signalling on device	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
ÜSS 45-O-RW	Pure white	Visual	1	2.410	6117 47 3
ÜSS 45-O-ALU	Aluminium painted	Visual	1	2.410	6117 47 5

/pc.

For stationary installation in Rapid 45 trunking, device installation trunking and underfloor systems.

- Version -O with visual function display
- Quick and easy mounting
- Small width of 22.5 mm

Application: The correct installation of the surge protection device, which is performed by the electrical installer, secures individual sockets, but can also be used for protecting socket combinations.

Surge protection device type 3 (class D) to VDE 0675, Parts 6–11 (DIN EN 61643-11).



Surge protection device, 1/2 module, acoustic signalling



Type	Colour	Signalling on device	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
ÜSS 45-A-RW	Pure white	Audible	1	2.800	6117 46 5
ÜSS 45-A-ALU	Aluminium painted	Audible	1	2.800	6117 46 7

/pc.

For stationary installation in Rapid-45 ducts, device installation ducts and underfloor systems.

- Version -A with acoustic function display (signal tone can be switched off)
- Quick and simple installation
- Installation width only 22.5 mm

Application: the installation of the surge protection device, which is performed by the electrical installer, secures individual sockets, but can also be used for protecting socket combinations.

Surge protection device Type 3 (Class D) to VDE 0675 Parts 6–11 (DIN EN 61643-11)



Surge protection device, acoustic signalling



Type	Signalling on device	Version	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
ÜSM-A	Audible	Acoustic function display	1	1.500	5092 45 1

/pc.

Surge protection module type 3 (class D) to DIN EN 61643-11 (VDE 0675 Parts 6–11), fine protection device, for 230/400 V supplies.

For use on power sockets.

- With acoustic defect signal
- With low construction height
- Y circuit

Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.



Equipotential bonding socket, 1 module, straight outlet

Type	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
PAD-LQ6 RW1	Pure white	1	5.400	6119 99 8
PAD-LQ6 SWGR1	Black-grey	1	5.400	6119 99 7
PAD-LQ6 AL1	Aluminium painted	1	5.400	6119 99 9

/pc.

Equipotential bonding socket to DIN 42 801, rear-sided connection with M6 screw bolts.

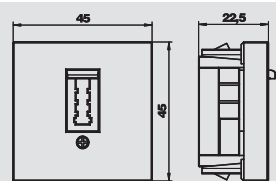
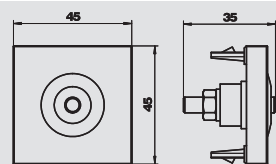
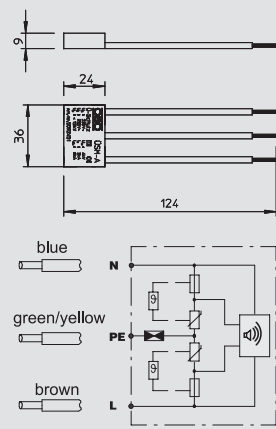
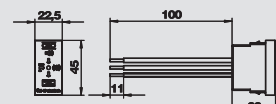
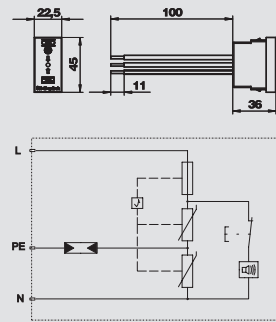


TAE telephone connection socket, 1 module, F version

Type	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
TAE-6F RW1	Pure white	10	2.000	6117 42 8
TAE-6F AL1	Aluminium painted	10	2.000	6117 43 0

/pc.

Telephone connection box TAE 6 F.



Connection devices and covers, Modul 45®

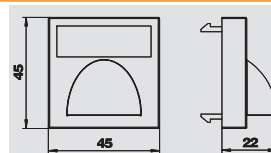


Cable outlet, 1 module

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
KA-ZKB RW1	Pure white		8	0.890	6117 98 5
KA-ZKB SWGR1	Black-grey		8	0.890	6117 98 6
KA-ZKB AL1	Aluminium painted		8	0.890	6117 98 7

/pc.

Cable outlet with strain relief via cable tie fastening.

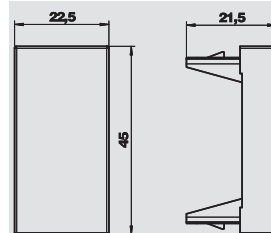


Blanking cover, 1/2 module

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADP-B RW0.5	Pure white		10	0.400	6117 41 4
ADP-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey		10	0.400	6117 41 5
ADP-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted		10	0.400	6117 41 6

/pc.

Blanking cover for closing off empty spaces for half a device (1/2 module).

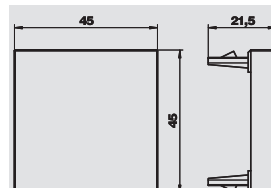


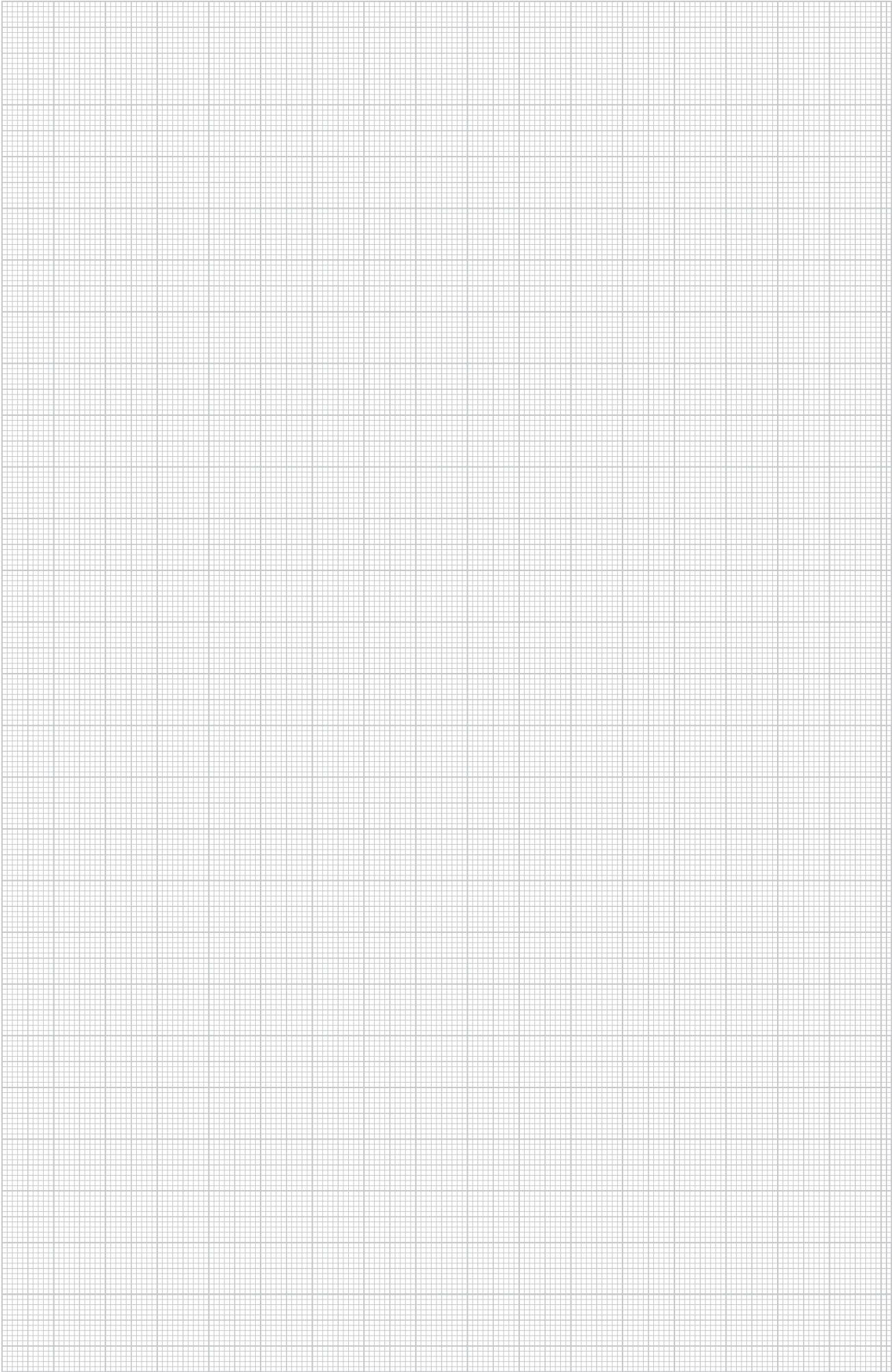
Blanking cover, 1 module

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADP-B RW1	Pure white		10	0.800	6117 40 6
ADP-B SWGR1	Black-grey		10	0.800	6117 40 7
ADP-B AL1	Aluminium painted		10	0.800	6117 40 8

/pc.

Blanking cover for closing off empty spaces for a device (one module).







Modul 45® systems, data technology solutions

	Data technology support for connection modules, Cat. 5e / Cat. 6	Straight outlet Slanting outlet	116
	Connection modules	Cat. 5e, unshielded Cat. 5e, shielded Cat. 6, unshielded Cat. 6, shielded	116
	CP cross connect	Cat. 6, unshielded Cat. 6, shielded	117
	Data technology support for connection modules, Cat. 6A (ISO)	Straight outlet Slanting outlet	117
	Connection modules	Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded	118
	CP cross connect	Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded	118
	Universal data technology support	Straight outlet Slanting outlet	119
	Overview table, installation of data technology modules		32

Data technology connection solution, Modul 45®



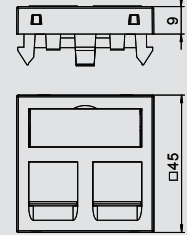
Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type RM

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2RM RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 29 2
DTG-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 29 4
DTG-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 29 6

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type RM has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type RM data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: OBO: Types ASM-C5, ASM-C5 G, ASM-C6 and ASM-C6 G; R&M: Cat.5 and Cat.6 modules without support plate.



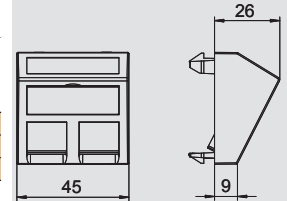
Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type RM

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2RM RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 29 8
DTS-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 30 0
DTS-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 30 2

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type RM has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type RM data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: OBO: Types ASM-C5, ASM-C5 G, ASM-C6 and ASM-C6 G; R&M: Cat.5 and Cat.6 modules without support plate.

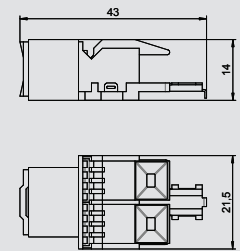


RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 5e, unshielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C5	1	1.120	6117 33 7

/pc.

Connection module Cat. 5e unshielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including a dust cover, a cable tie and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in data technology supports of type DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.

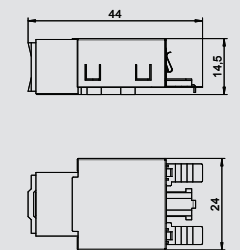


RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 5e, shielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C5 G	1	1.920	6117 32 5

/pc.

Connection module Cat 5e shielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including an EMC screen hood, a dust cover, a cable tie and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in data technology supports of type DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.

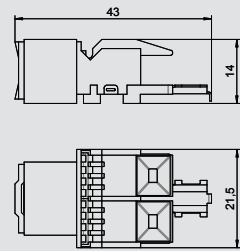


RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6, unshielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C6	1	1.060	6117 34 1

/pc.

Connection module Cat. 6 unshielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including a dust cover, a cable tie and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in data technology supports of type DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.

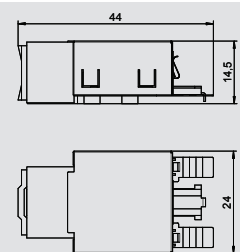


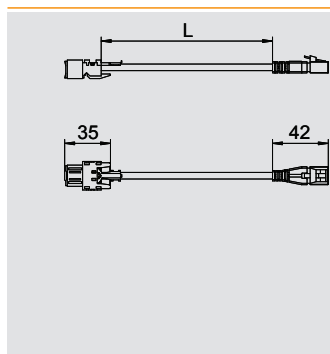
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6, shielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C6 G	1	1.850	6117 32 9

/pc.

Connection module Cat 6 shielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including an EMC screen hood, a dust cover, a cable tie and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in data technology supports of type DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.



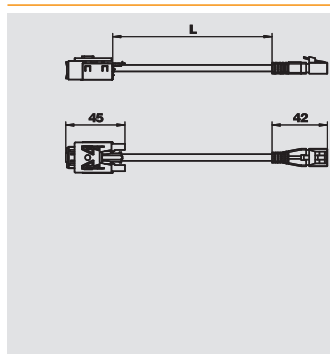


CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6, unshielded

Type	Cable length mm	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
CPK-C6 U/UTP3	3000	Grey	10	11.800	6118 01 2
CPK-C6U UTP5	5000	Grey	10	17.000	6117 94 7
CPK-C6U UTP7.5	7500	Grey	10	23.500	6117 94 9
CPK-C6 U/UTP10	10000	Grey	10	30.000	6118 01 4
CPK-C6 U/UTP15	15000	Grey	5	43.000	6118 01 6

/pc.

Universal cable as extension cable U/UTP 4P, LSZH, Cat. 6, unshielded, connector – socket version, socket side can be installable in the data technology support, types DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.



CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6, shielded

Type	Cable length mm	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
CPK-C6 S/FTP3	3000	Grey	10	13.040	6118 01 0
CPK-C6 S/FTP5	5000	Grey	10	20.640	6118 01 1
CPK-C6S FTP7.5	7500	Grey	10	30.140	6117 94 8
CPK-C6S FTP10	10000	Grey	10	39.640	6117 95 0
CPK-C6S FTP15	15000	Grey	5	58.640	6117 95 2

/pc.

Universal cable as extension cable S/FTP 4P, LSFRZH, Cat. 6, shielded, connector – socket version, socket side can be installable in the data technology support, types DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type C

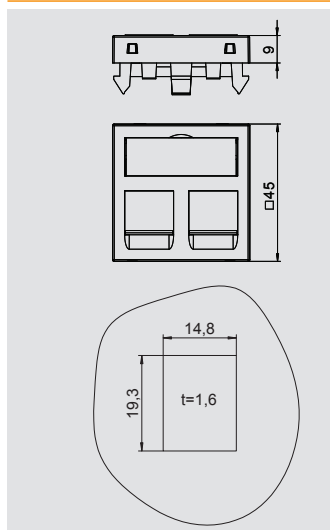
Type	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
DTG-2C RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 21 4
DTG-2C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 21 6
DTG-2C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 21 8

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (Keystone design): Cat.6A module, E-DAT module and UAE module; Corning: Modules with Keystone seat; Dätwyler: KS-T, MS-K and KU-T; ECU: E-Stone; Harting: Prelink Keystone Cat.6; Leoni Kerpen: MegaLine Keystone Cat.6A; OBO: Type ASM-C6A and ASM-C6A G; R&M: Cat.6A with Keystone fastening; Rutenbeck: UM and UMflex; SETEC: UKJ and XKJ; Telegärtner: AMJ and UMJ.



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type C

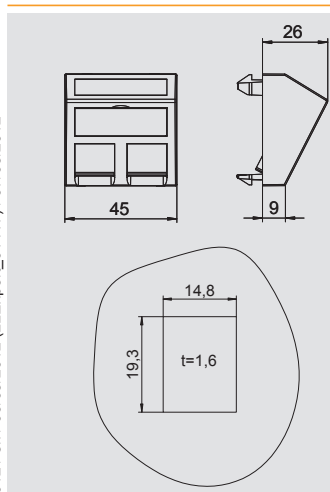
Type	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
DTS-2C RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 25 0
DTS-2C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 25 2
DTS-2C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 25 4

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (Keystone design): Cat.6A module, E-DAT module and UAE module; Corning: Modules with Keystone seat; Dätwyler: KS-T, MS-K and KU-T; ECU: E-Stone; Harting: Prelink Keystone Cat.6; Leoni Kerpen: MegaLine Keystone Cat.6A; OBO: Type ASM-C6A and ASM-C6A G; R&M: Cat.6A with Keystone fastening; Rutenbeck: UM and UMflex; SETEC: UKJ and XKJ; Telegärtner: AMJ and UMJ.



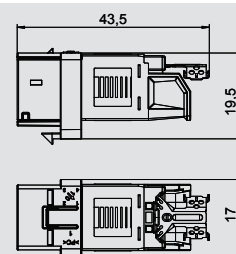
Data technology connection solution, Modul 45®



RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C6A	1	1.050	6117 34 8

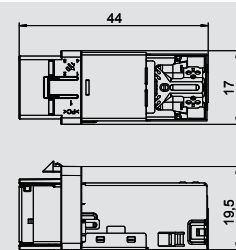
Connection module Cat. 6A (ISO) unshielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including a dust cover, a cable tie, a Keystone fastening frame and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in the data technology supports of type DTG-2C and DTS-2C, support plate of type MTM 2C and MTM 3C, mounting plate of type MPR2 2C, mounting supports of type MTGE2 2C, MTGE2 15 2C and MTGE2 F 2C.



RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ASM-C6A G	1	1.630	6117 34 6

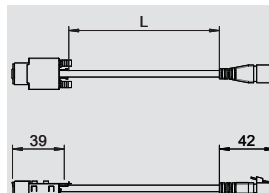
Connection module Cat 6A (ISO) shielded, with a RJ 45 slot. Including an EMC screen hood, a dust cover, a cable tie, a Keystone fastening frame and mounting instructions. Suitable for installation in the data technology supports of type DTG-2C and DTS-2C, support plate of type MTM 2C and MTM 3C, mounting plate of type MPR2 2C, mounting supports of type MTGE2 2C, MTGE2 15 2C and MTGE2 F 2C.



CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded

Type	Cable length mm	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CPK-C6A U/UTP3	3000	Grey	10	11.800	6118 02 8
CPK-C6A U/UTP5	5000	Grey	10	17.000	6118 03 0
CPK-C6A U/UTP7,5	7500	Grey	10	23.500	6118 03 2
CPK-C6A U/UTP10	10000	Grey	10	30.000	6118 03 4
CPK-C6A U/UTP15	15000	Grey	5	43.000	6118 03 6

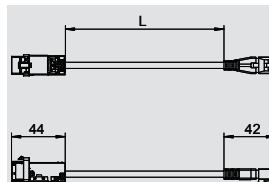
Universal cable as extension cable U/UTP 4P, LSZH, Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded, connector – socket version, socket side can be installable in the data technology support, types DTG-2RM and DTS-2RM.



CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded

Type	Cable length mm	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CPK-C6A S/FTP3	3000	Grey	10	13.040	6118 01 8
CPK-C6A S/FTP5	5000	Grey	10	20.640	6118 02 0
CPK-C6A S/FTP7,5	7500	Grey	10	30.140	6118 02 2
CPK-C6A S/FTP10	10000	Grey	10	35.640	6118 02 4
CPK-C6A S/FTP15	15000	Grey	5	58.640	6118 02 6

Universal cable as extension cable S/FTP 4P, LSFRZH, Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded, connector – socket version, socket side can be installable in the data technology support, types DTG-2C and DTS-2C.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type A

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2A RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 20 2
DTG-2A SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 20 4
DTG-2A AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 20 6

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type A has a mounting opening of 20.10 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type A data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: AMP TYCO (without dust protection cap): SL Series 110Connect and SL Series Toolless; Brand-Rex: modules with item numbers ending in ...JAKS000CR and ...JAKU002; Nexans: LANmark RJ45 with blue adapter clip, LANmark GG45 with metal clip.



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type A

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2A RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 23 8
DTS-2A SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 24 0
DTS-2A AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 24 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type A has a mounting opening of 20.10 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type A data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: AMP TYCO (without dust protection cap): SL Series 110Connect and SL Series Toolless; Brand-Rex: modules with item numbers ending in ...JAKS000CR and ...JAKU002; Nexans: LANmark RJ45 with blue adapter clip, LANmark GG45 with metal clip.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type B

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2B RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 20 8
DTG-2B SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 21 0
DTG-2B AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 21 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type B has a mounting opening of 19.35/21.55 x 14.85 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type B data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (module design): Cat.6A module and UTP module; Dätwyler: MS and MS-N.



Universal data technology support for Modul 45®



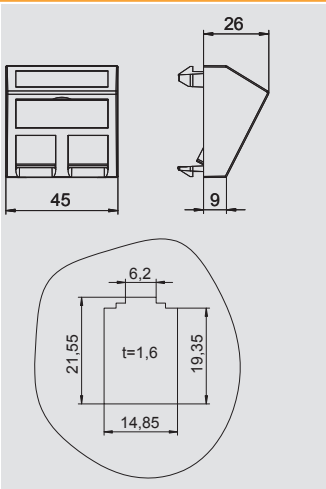
Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type B

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2B RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 24 4
DTS-2B SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 24 6
DTS-2B AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 24 8

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type B has a mounting opening of 19.35/21.55 x 14.85 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type B data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (module design): Cat.6A module and UTP module; Dätwyler: MS and MS-N.



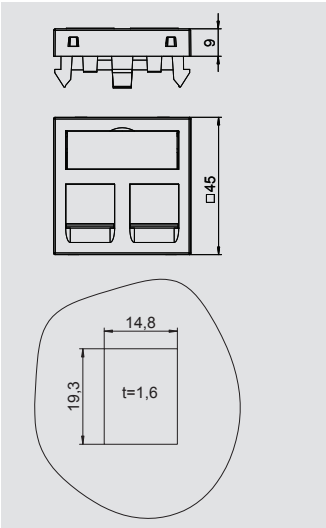
Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type C

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2C RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 21 4
DTG-2C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 21 6
DTG-2C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 21 8

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (Keystone design): Cat.6A module, E-DAT module and UAE module; Corning: Modules with Keystone seat; Dätwyler: KS-T, MS-K and KU-T; ECU: E-Stone; Harting: Prelink Keystone Cat.6; Leoni Kerpen: MegaLine Keystone Cat.6A; OBO: Type ASM-C6A and ASM-C6A G; R&M: Cat.6A with Keystone fastening; Rutenbeck: UM and UMflex; SETEC: UKJ and XKJ; Telegärtner: AMJ and UMJ.



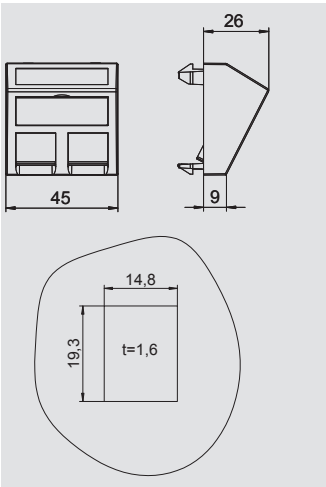
Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type C

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2C RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 25 0
DTS-2C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 25 2
DTS-2C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 25 4

PC Polycarbonate /pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: BTR (Keystone design): Cat.6A module, E-DAT module and UAE module; Corning: Modules with Keystone seat; Dätwyler: KS-T, MS-K and KU-T; ECU: E-Stone; Harting: Prelink Keystone Cat.6; Leoni Kerpen: MegaLine Keystone Cat.6A; OBO: Type ASM-C6A and ASM-C6A G; R&M: Cat.6A with Keystone fastening; Rutenbeck: UM and UMflex; SETEC: UKJ and XKJ; Telegärtner: AMJ and UMJ.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type C, without dust protection slider

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-02C RW1	Pure white	1	1.000	6119 28 0
DTG-02C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.000	6119 28 2
DTG-02C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.000	6119 28 4

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with straight outlet and without a locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support (without dust protection slider) is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: 3M: Volition K6, K10 and CAT6A.



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type C, without dust protection slider

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-02C RW1	Pure white	1	1.400	6119 28 6
DTS-02C SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.400	6119 28 8
DTS-02C AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.400	6119 29 0

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with slanting outlet and without a locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type C has a mounting opening of 19.30 x 14.80 mm and is designed for direct fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type C data technology support (without dust protection slider) is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: 3M: Volition K6, K10 and CAT6A.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type EP

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2EP RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 23 2
DTG-2EP SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 23 4
DTG-2EP AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 23 6

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type EP has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type EP data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Leoni Kerpen: ELine 500 plus (without dust protection cap).



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type EP

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2EP RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 26 8
DTS-2EP SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 27 0
DTS-2EP AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 27 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type EP has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type EP data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Leoni Kerpen: ELine 500 plus (without dust protection cap).



Universal data technology support for Modul 45®



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type F

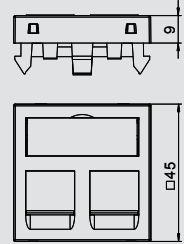
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2F RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 22 0
DTG-2F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 22 2
DTG-2F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 22 4

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type F has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type F data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Avaya/Systimax: M series.



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type F

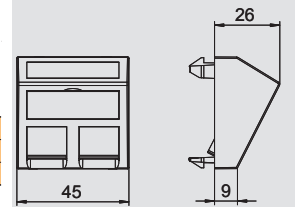
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2F RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 25 6
DTS-2F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 25 8
DTS-2F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 26 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type F has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type F data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Avaya/Systimax: M series.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type PA

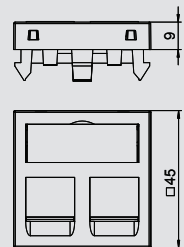
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2PA RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 22 6
DTG-2PA SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 22 8
DTG-2PA AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 23 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type PA has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type PA data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Panduit: Mini-Com.



Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type PA

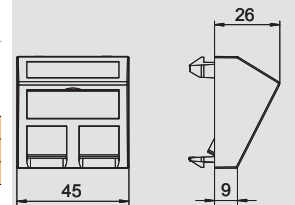
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2PA RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 26 2
DTS-2PA SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 26 4
DTS-2PA AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 26 6

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type PA has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type PA data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: Panduit: Mini-Com.



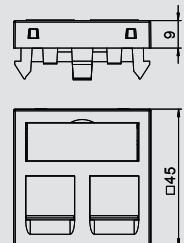
Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type RM

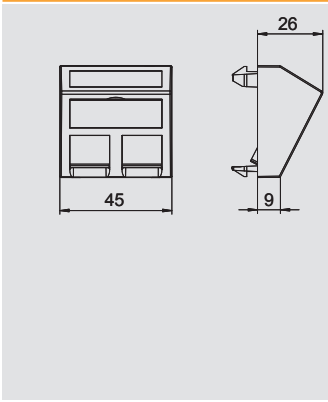
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-2RM RW1	Pure white	1	1.100	6119 29 2
DTG-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.100	6119 29 4
DTG-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.100	6119 29 6

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with straight outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type RM has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type RM data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: OBO: Types ASM-C5, ASM-C5 G, ASM-C6 and ASM-C6 G; R&M: Cat.5 and Cat.6 modules without support plate.





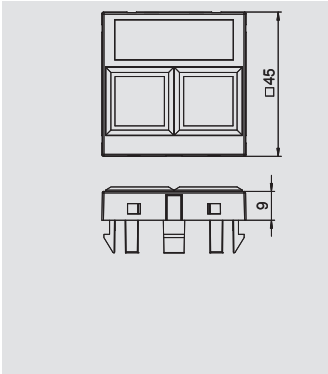
Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet, Type RM

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTS-2RM RW1	Pure white		1	1.500	6119 29 8
DTS-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey		1	1.500	6119 30 0
DTS-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted		1	1.500	6119 30 2

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with slanting outlet and locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type RM has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type RM data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: OBO: Types ASM-C5, ASM-C5 G, ASM-C6 and ASM-C6 G; R&M: Cat.5 and Cat.6 modules without support plate.



Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet, Type LE

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DTG-02LE RW1	Pure white		1	0.900	6119 30 4
DTG-02LE SWGR1	Black-grey		1	0.900	6119 30 6
DTG-02LE AL1	Aluminium painted		1	0.900	6119 30 8

PC Polycarbonate

Data technology support with straight outlet and without a locking slider to accept two data technology connection modules with RJ45 socket. The locking fastening is suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment. Type LE has a special module seat and is designed for indirect fastening of the data connection modules in the mounting opening.

The Type LE data technology support is suitable for accepting the following data connection modules: LexCom/Schneider: LexCom 125, LexCom 250 and LexCom 500.





Modul 45® systems, multimedia solutions

	Multimedia support, VGA / D-Sub9	VGA socket, as screw connection VGA socket, with connection cable D-Sub9 socket, as screw connection D-Sub9 socket, with connection cable VGA / D-Sub9 support, without plug connector	126
	Multimedia support, DVI	DVI-I socket, as screw connection DVI-I socket, with connection cable DVI-I support, without plug connector	127
	Multimedia support, HDMI	HDMI socket, as screw connection HDMI socket, with connection cable	128
	Multimedia support, USB	USB 2.0 socket, as screw connection USB 2.0 socket, with connection cable USB 3.0 socket, as screw connection USB 3.0 socket, with connection cable	129
	Multimedia support, jack	Mini jack socket, as soldered connection	131
	Multimedia support, cinch	1x socket for Composite Video, as soldered connection 1x socket for Composite Video, as 1:1 coupling 2x sockets for Audio-Stereo, as soldered connection 2x sockets for Audio-Stereo, as 1:1 coupling 3x sockets for Component Video, as soldered connection 3x sockets for Component Video, as 1:1 coupling 3x sockets for Audio / Video, as soldered connection 3x sockets for Audio / Video, as 1:1 coupling	131
	Multimedia support, BNC	1x BNC socket, as 1:1 coupling 2x BNC socket, as 1:1 coupling	134
	Multimedia support, XLR	XLR socket, 3-pin, as soldered connection XLR connector, 3-pin, as soldered connection XLR support, without plug connector	135
	Antenna socket	SAT Radio, TV Radio, TV, SAT	135

Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®

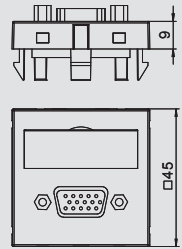


VGA connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-VGA S RW1	Pure white	1	2.400	6104 61 0
MTG-VGA S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.400	6104 61 3
MTG-VGA S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.400	6104 61 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one VGA connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, VGA socket (HD15) with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

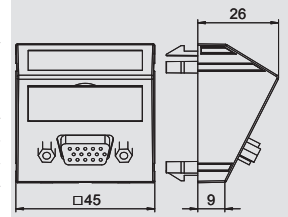


VGA connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-VGA S RW1	Pure white	1	2.600	6104 62 2
MTS-VGA S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.600	6104 62 5
MTS-VGA S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.600	6104 62 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one VGA connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, VGA socket (HD15) with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

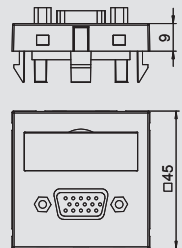


VGA connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-VGA F RW1	Pure white	1	5.200	6104 65 8
MTG-VGA F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	5.200	6104 66 1
MTG-VGA F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	5.200	6104 66 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one VGA connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short VGA connection cable (HD15), socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

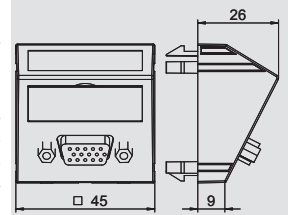


VGA connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-VGA F RW1	Pure white	1	5.400	6104 67 0
MTS-VGA F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	5.400	6104 67 3
MTS-VGA F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	5.400	6104 67 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one VGA connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short VGA connection cable (HD15), socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

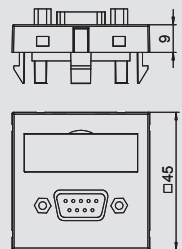


D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DB9 S RW1	Pure white	1	2.400	6104 63 4
MTG-DB9 S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.400	6104 63 7
MTG-DB9 S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.400	6104 64 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one D-Sub9 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, D-Sub9 socket (RS232) with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

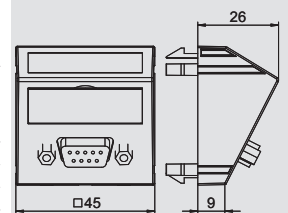


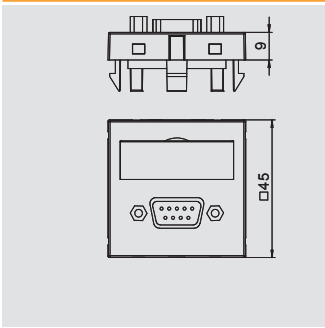
D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DB9 S RW1	Pure white	1	2.600	6104 64 6
MTS-DB9 S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.600	6104 64 9
MTS-DB9 S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.600	6104 65 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one D-Sub9 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, D-Sub9 socket (RS232) with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.





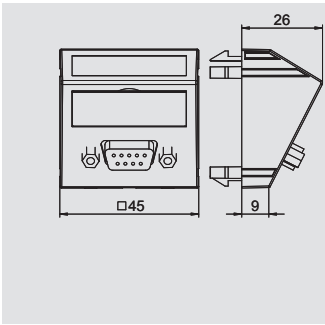
D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection

cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DB9 F RW1	Pure white	1	5.200	6104 68 2
MTG-DB9 F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	5.200	6104 68 5
MTG-DB9 F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	5.200	6104 68 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one D-Sub9 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short D-Sub9 connection cable (RS232), socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



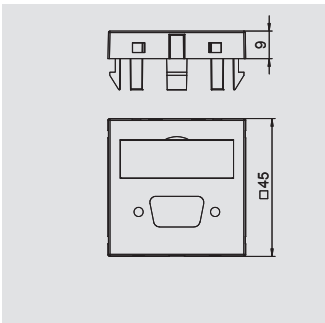
D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection

cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DB9 F RW1	Pure white	1	5.400	6104 69 4
MTS-DB9 F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	5.400	6104 69 7
MTS-DB9 F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	5.400	6104 70 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one D-Sub9 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short D-Sub9 connection cable (RS232), socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

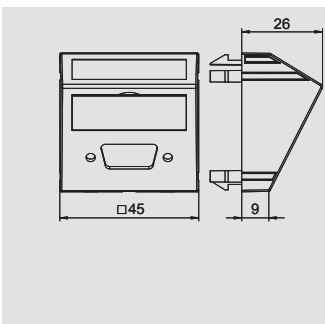


Multimedia support for VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector, 1 module, straight outlet

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DB O RW1	Pure white	1	0.700	6104 70 6
MTG-DB O SWGR1	Black-grey	1	0.700	6104 70 9
MTG-DB O AL1	Aluminium painted	1	0.700	6104 71 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support for a VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, without plug connector. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

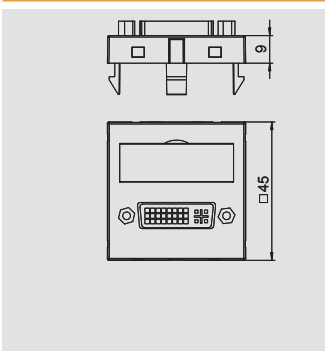


Multimedia support for VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector, 1 module, slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DB O RW1	Pure white	1	0.900	6104 71 8
MTS-DB O SWGR1	Black-grey	1	0.900	6104 72 1
MTS-DB O AL1	Aluminium painted	1	0.900	6104 72 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support for a VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, without plug connector. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



DVI-I connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DVI S RW1	Pure white	1	3.500	6104 73 0
MTG-DVI S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.500	6104 73 3
MTG-DVI S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.500	6104 73 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one DVI-I connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, DVI-I socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

Note: Device installation in Rapid 45 device installation ducts is not possible on account of the device dimensions.



Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®

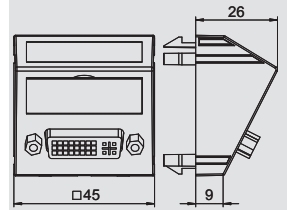


DVI-I connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DVI S RW1	Pure white	1	3.700	6104 74 2
MTS-DVI S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.700	6104 74 5
MTS-DVI S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.700	6104 74 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one DVI-I connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, DVI-I socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

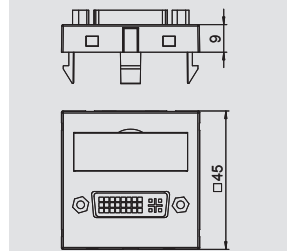


DVI-I connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DVI F RW1	Pure white	1	6.000	6104 75 4
MTG-DVI F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.000	6104 75 7
MTG-DVI F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.000	6104 76 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one DVI-I connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short DVI-I connection cable, socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

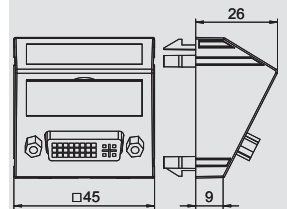


DVI-I connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DVI F RW1	Pure white	1	6.200	6104 76 6
MTS-DVI F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.200	6104 76 9
MTS-DVI F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.200	6104 77 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one DVI-I connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short DVI-I connection cable, socket-socket version. Support with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

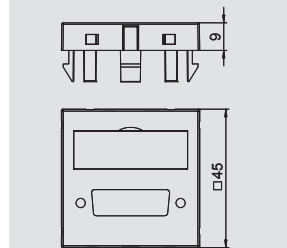


Multimedia support for DVI plug connector, 1 module, straight outlet

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-DV O RW1	Pure white	1	0.700	6104 77 8
MTG-DV O SWGR1	Black-grey	1	0.700	6104 78 1
MTG-DV O AL1	Aluminium painted	1	0.700	6104 78 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support for a DVI plug connector, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, without plug connector. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

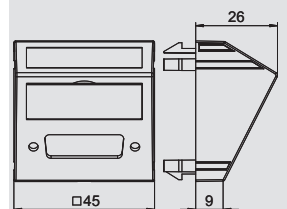


Multimedia support for DVI plug connector, 1 module, slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-DV O RW1	Pure white	1	0.900	6104 79 0
MTS-DV O SWGR1	Black-grey	1	0.900	6104 79 3
MTS-DV O AL1	Aluminium painted	1	0.900	6104 79 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support for a DVI plug connector, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, without plug connector. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



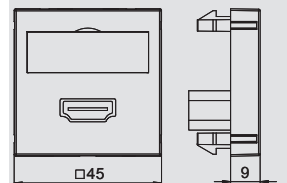
HDMI connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

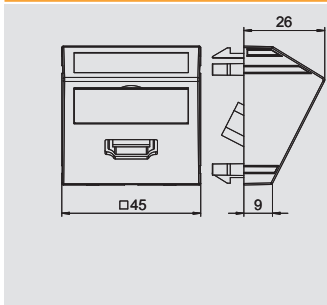
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-HD S RW1	Pure white	1	3.200	6104 80 2
MTG-HD S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.200	6104 80 5
MTG-HD S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.200	6104 80 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one HDMI connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, HDMI socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

Note: Device installation in Rapid 45 device installation ducts and ISSR..45 / ISSD..45 service poles is not possible on account of the device dimensions.



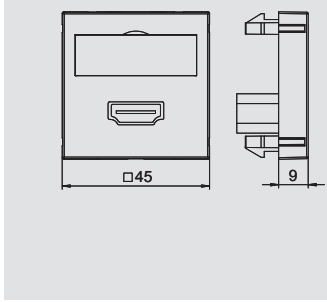


HDMI connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-HD S RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6104 81 4
MTS-HD S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.400	6104 81 7
MTS-HD S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.400	6104 82 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one HDMI connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, HDMI socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

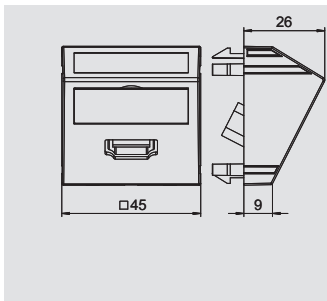


HDMI connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-HD F RW1	Pure white	1	6.000	6104 82 6
MTG-HD F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.000	6104 82 9
MTG-HD F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.000	6104 83 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one HDMI connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short HDMI connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

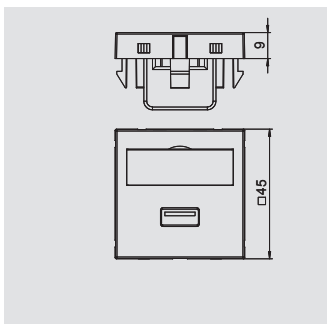


HDMI connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-HD F RW1	Pure white	1	6.200	6104 83 8
MTS-HD F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.200	6104 84 1
MTS-HD F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.200	6104 84 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one HDMI connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short HDMI connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

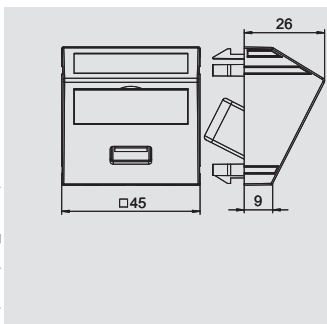


USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-U2A S RW1	Pure white	1	2.500	6104 85 0
MTG-U2A S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.500	6104 85 3
MTG-U2A S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.500	6104 85 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 2.0 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, USB 2.0 Type A socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

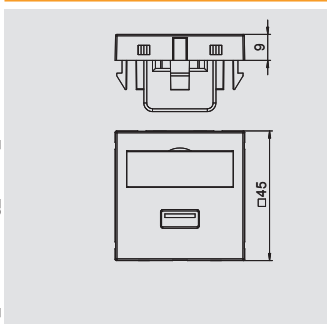


USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-U2A S RW1	Pure white	1	2.700	6104 86 2
MTS-U2A S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.700	6104 86 5
MTS-U2A S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.700	6104 86 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 2.0 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, USB 2.0 Type A socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-U2A F RW1	Pure white	1	6.000	6104 89 8
MTG-U2A F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.000	6104 90 1
MTG-U2A F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.000	6104 90 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 2.0 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short USB 2.0 Type A connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®

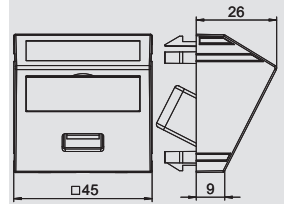


USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-U2A F RW1	Pure white	1	6.200	6104 91 0
MTS-U2A F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.200	6104 91 3
MTS-U2A F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.200	6104 91 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 2.0 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short USB 2.0 Type A connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

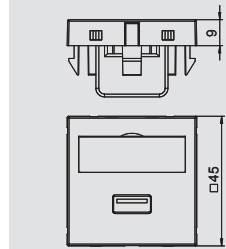


USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-U3A S RW1	Pure white	1	2.500	6104 87 4
MTG-U3A S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.500	6104 87 7
MTG-U3A S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.500	6104 88 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 3.0 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, USB 3.0 Type A socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

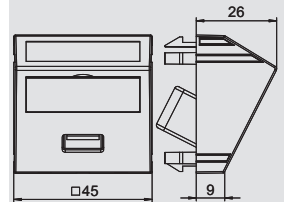


USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-U3A S RW1	Pure white	1	2.700	6104 88 6
MTS-U3A S SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.700	6104 88 9
MTS-U3A S AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.700	6104 89 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 3.0 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, USB 3.0 Type A socket with screw connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

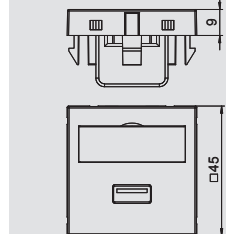


USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-U3A F RW1	Pure white	1	6.000	6104 92 2
MTG-U3A F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.000	6104 92 5
MTG-U3A F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.000	6104 92 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 3.0 connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, short USB 3.0 Type A connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

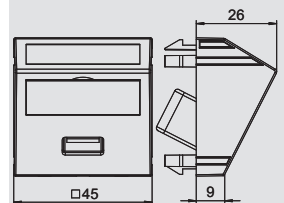


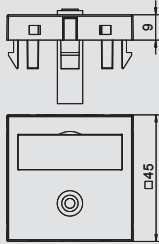
USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with connection cable

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-U3A F RW1	Pure white	1	6.200	6104 93 4
MTS-U3A F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	6.200	6104 93 7
MTS-U3A F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	6.200	6104 94 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one USB 3.0 connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, short USB 3.0 Type A connection cable, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



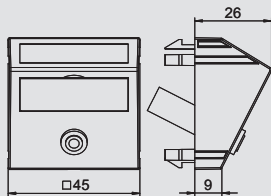


Mini jack connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-MK L RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6104 94 6
MTG-MK L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6104 94 9
MTG-MK L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6104 95 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one mini jack connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, mini cinch socket (TRS 3.5 mm) with soldered connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

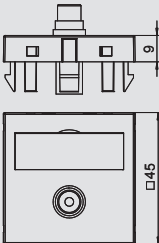


Mini jack connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-MK L RW1	Pure white	1	1.700	6104 95 8
MTS-MK L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.700	6104 96 1
MTS-MK L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.700	6104 96 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one mini jack connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, mini cinch socket (TRS 3.5 mm) with soldered connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

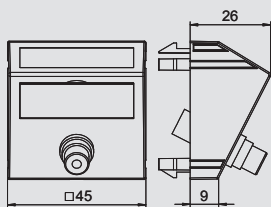


Video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-R L RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6104 97 0
MTG-R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6104 97 3
MTG-R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6104 97 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one cinch connection socket for composite video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, cinch socket (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding yellow. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

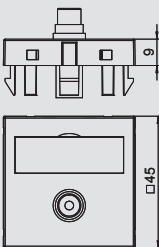


Video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-R L RW1	Pure white	1	1.700	6104 98 2
MTS-R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.700	6104 98 5
MTS-R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.700	6104 98 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one cinch connection socket for composite video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, cinch socket (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding yellow. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-R F RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6104 99 4
MTG-R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6104 99 7
MTG-R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6105 00 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one cinch connection socket for composite video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, cinch coupling (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding yellow. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®

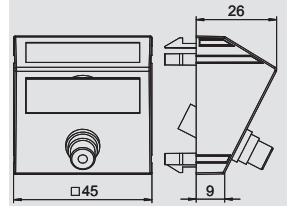


Video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-R F RW1	Pure white	1	1.700	6105 00 6
MTS-R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.700	6105 00 9
MTS-R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.700	6105 01 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one cinch connection socket for composite video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, cinch coupling (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding yellow. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

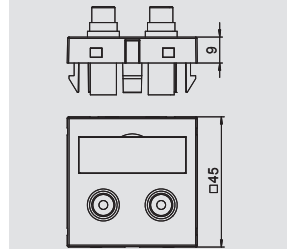


Audio cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-2R L RW1	Pure white	1	2.500	6105 04 2
MTG-2R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.500	6105 04 5
MTG-2R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.500	6105 04 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two cinch connection sockets for audio R/L, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, two cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

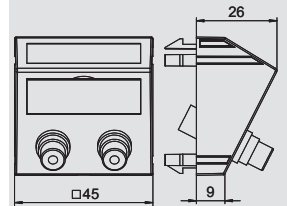


Audio cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-2R L RW1	Pure white	1	2.700	6105 05 4
MTS-2R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.700	6105 05 7
MTS-2R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.700	6105 06 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two cinch connection sockets for audio R/L, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, two cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

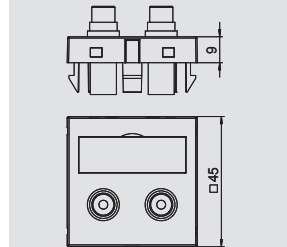


Audio cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-2R F RW1	Pure white	1	2.500	6105 06 6
MTG-2R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.500	6105 06 9
MTG-2R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.500	6105 07 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two cinch connection sockets for audio R/L, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, two cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

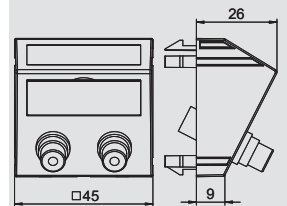


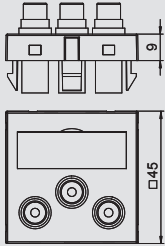
Audio cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-2R F RW1	Pure white	1	2.700	6105 07 8
MTS-2R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.700	6105 08 1
MTS-2R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.700	6105 08 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two cinch connection sockets for audio R/L, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, two cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



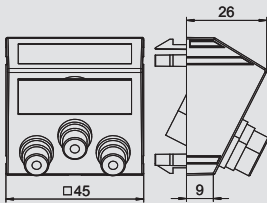


Component video connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-3R L RW1	Pure white	1	3.200	6105 11 4
MTG-3R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.200	6105 11 7
MTG-3R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.200	6105 12 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for component video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding red/green/blue. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

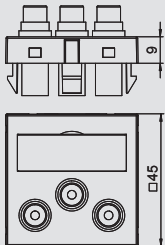


Component video connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-3R L RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6105 12 6
MTS-3R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.400	6105 12 9
MTS-3R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.400	6105 13 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for component video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding red/green/blue. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

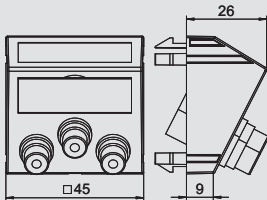


Component video connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-3R F RW1	Pure white	1	3.200	6105 13 8
MTG-3R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.200	6105 14 1
MTG-3R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.200	6105 14 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for component video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding red/green/blue. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

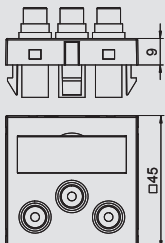


Component video connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-3R F RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6105 15 0
MTS-3R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.400	6105 15 3
MTS-3R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.400	6105 15 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for component video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding red/green/blue. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-12R L RW1	Pure white	1	3.200	6105 16 2
MTG-12R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.200	6105 16 5
MTG-12R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.200	6105 16 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for audio-video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding yellow/red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®

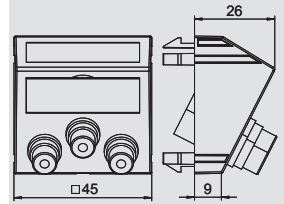


Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-12R L RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6105 17 4
MTS-12R L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.400	6105 17 7
MTS-12R L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.400	6105 18 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for audio-video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch sockets (RCA) with soldered connection, colour coding yellow/red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

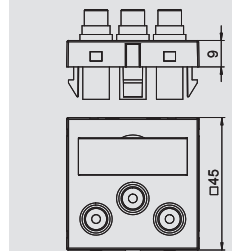


Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-12R F RW1	Pure white	1	3.200	6105 18 6
MTG-12R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.200	6105 18 9
MTG-12R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.200	6105 19 2

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for audio-video, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding yellow/red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

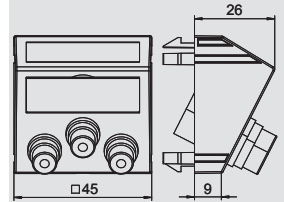


Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-12R F RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6105 19 8
MTS-12R F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.400	6105 20 1
MTS-12R F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.400	6105 20 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with three cinch connection sockets for audio-video, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, three cinch couplings (RCA), socket-socket version, colour coding yellow/red/white. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

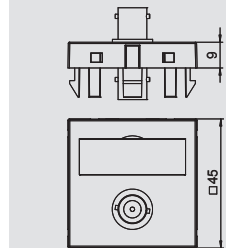


BNC connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-BC F RW1	Pure white	1	1.500	6105 01 8
MTG-BC F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.500	6105 02 1
MTG-BC F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6105 02 4

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one BNC connection socket, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, BNC cinch coupling, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

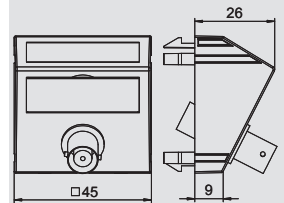


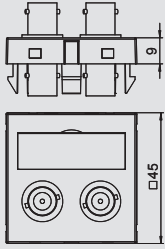
BNC connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-BC F RW1	Pure white	1	1.700	6105 03 0
MTS-BC F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	1.700	6105 03 3
MTS-BC F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	1.700	6105 03 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one BNC connection socket, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, BNC cinch coupling, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



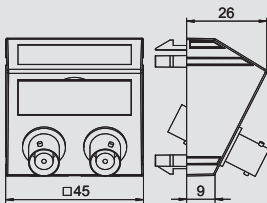


2x BNC connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-2BC F RW1	Pure white	1	2.500	6105 09 0
MTG-2BC F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.500	6105 09 3
MTG-2BC F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.500	6105 09 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two BNC connection sockets, straight cable outlet, with labelling panel, two BNC couplings, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

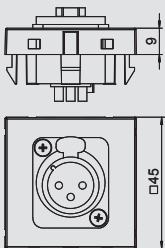


2x BNC connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTS-2BC F RW1	Pure white	1	2.700	6105 10 2
MTS-2BC F SWGR1	Black-grey	1	2.700	6105 10 5
MTS-2BC F AL1	Aluminium painted	1	2.700	6105 10 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with two BNC connection sockets, slanting cable outlet, with labelling panel, two BNC couplings, socket-socket version. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

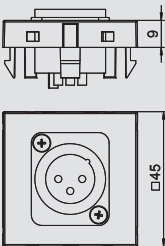


XLR connection, 1 module, straight outlet, 3-pin socket, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-X3F L RW1	Pure white	1	3.000	6105 21 0
MTG-X3F L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.000	6105 21 3
MTG-X3F L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.000	6105 21 6

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one XLR connection socket, straight cable outlet, without labelling panel, 3-pin XLR socket with soldered connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

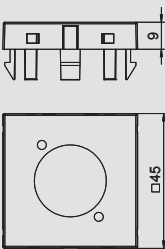


XLR connection, 1 module, straight outlet, 3-pin connector, as soldered connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-X3M L RW1	Pure white	1	3.000	6105 22 2
MTG-X3M L SWGR1	Black-grey	1	3.000	6105 22 5
MTG-X3M L AL1	Aluminium painted	1	3.000	6105 22 8

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support with one XLR connection socket, straight cable outlet, without labelling panel, 3-pin XLR connector with soldered connection. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.

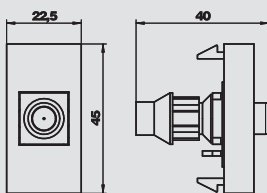


Multimedia support for SLR plug connector, 1 module, straight outlet

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
MTG-X O RW1	Pure white	1	0.600	6105 23 4
MTG-X O SWGR1	Black-grey	1	0.600	6105 23 7
MTG-X O AL1	Aluminium painted	1	0.600	6105 24 0

PC Polycarbonate

Multimedia support for a XLR plug connector, straight cable outlet, without labelling panel, without plug connector. Support plate with locking fastening, suitable for horizontal and vertical installation in the system environment.



Antenna connection coupling, 1/2 modules, SAT

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ANT-1S RW0.5	Pure white	1	2.250	6117 60 6
ANT-1S SWGR0.5	Black-grey	1	2.250	6117 61 0
ANT-1S AL0.5	Aluminium painted	1	2.250	6117 60 7

/pc.

Single socket for antennas, BK and satellite reception systems with SAT connection.

Frequency range: To 1 GHz
Through attenuation: Max. 0.055 dB



Multimedia connection solutions, Modul 45®



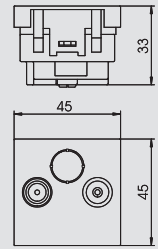
Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio, single socket

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ANT-2E RW1	Pure white	10	8.100	6117 38 1
ANT-2E SWGR1	Black-grey	10	8.100	6117 38 3
ANT-2E AL1	Aluminium painted	10	8.100	6117 38 5

/pc.

Single socket for antenna, BK and satellite reception systems with connection for TV and radio.

Frequency: 5–862 MHz
Heat attenuation: 1 dB
Return channel attenuation: 14 dB
EMC protection class A



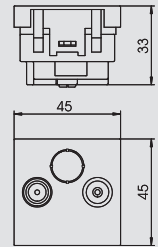
Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio, pass-through socket

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ANT-2D RW1	Pure white	10	8.100	6117 38 7
ANT-2D SWGR1	Black-grey	10	8.100	6117 38 9
ANT-2D AL1	Aluminium painted	10	8.100	6117 39 1

/pc.

Through socket for antenna, BK and satellite reception systems with connection for TV and radio.

Frequency: 5–862 MHz
Through attenuation: 4 dB
Heat attenuation: 14 dB
EMC protection class A



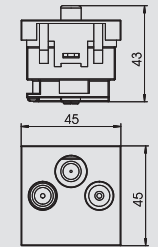
Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio/SAT, single socket

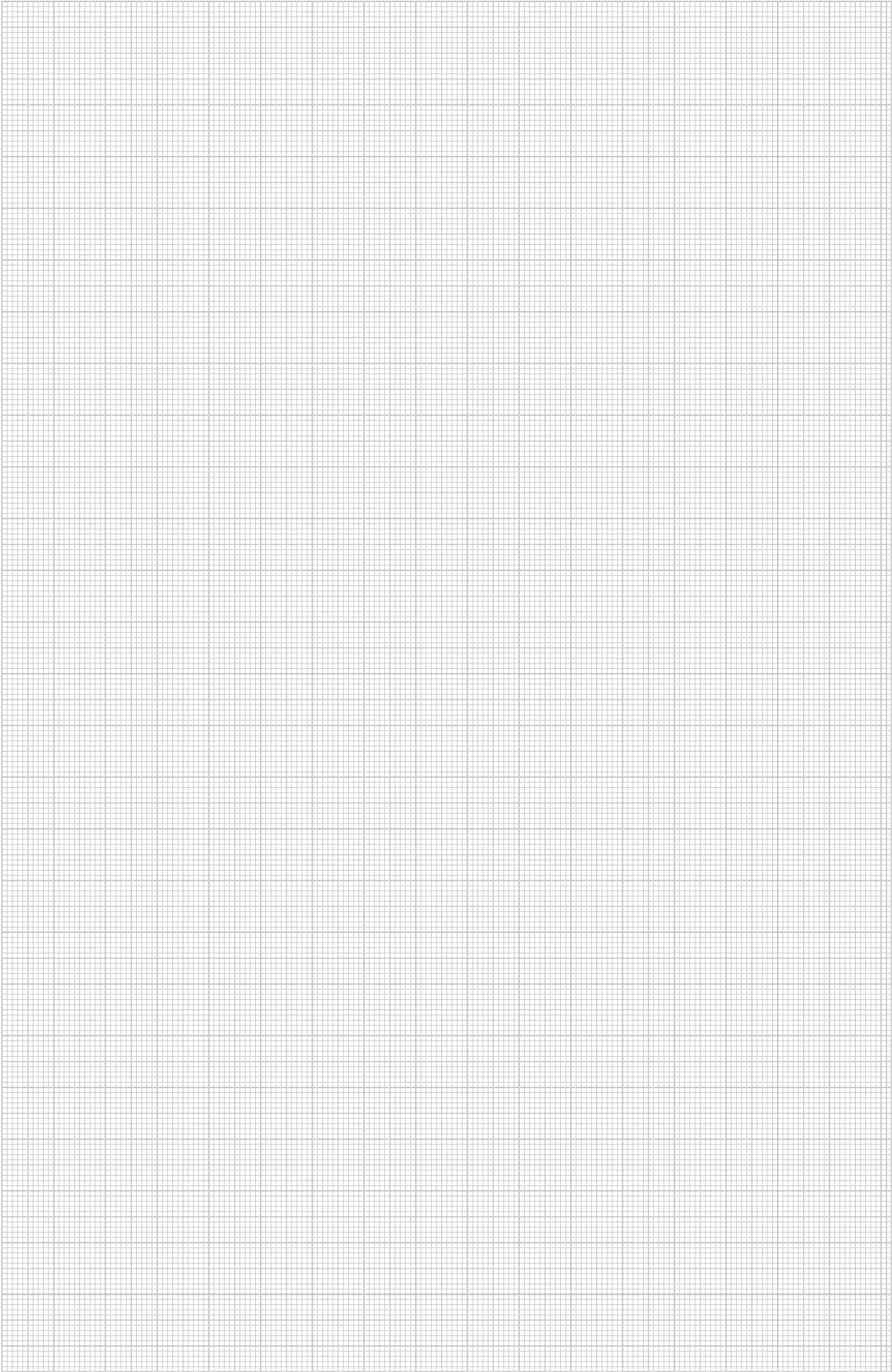
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ANT-3E RW1	Pure white	10	9.400	6117 39 3
ANT-3E SWGR1	Black-grey	10	9.400	6117 39 5
ANT-3E AL1	Aluminium painted	10	9.400	6117 39 7

/pc.

Single socket for antenna, BK and satellite reception systems with connection for TV, radio and SAT.

Frequency: 5–2050 MHz
Heat attenuation:
5–862 MHz – 1 dB
950–2050 MHz – 2 dB
Return channel attenuation: 14 dB
EMC protection class A







Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for concealed and surface-mounted systems

	Standard device installation 71 mm	Concealed accessory socket Signal cover Cavity wall socket Support plate Cover frame	140
	System device installation, 1.5x	Concealed socket Signal cover Cavity wall socket Support plate Cover frame	142
	System device installation, double	Concealed socket Signal cover Cavity wall socket Support plate Cover frame	143
	System device installation, triple	Concealed socket Signal cover Cavity wall socket Support plate Cover frame	144
	Modal net – surface-mounted housing	Basic configuration, double Expansion module, single	145
	Modal net – cavity wall installation	Cavity wall support Screen frame	145
	Modal net – accessories	Cover frame, double Cover frame, 2x single Protection insulation Glow lamp element	146
	Modal net - complete units	Triple, with protective contact sockets Single, with protective contact sockets Triple, with earthing pin sockets	147



Standard device installation, Modul 45®, concealed

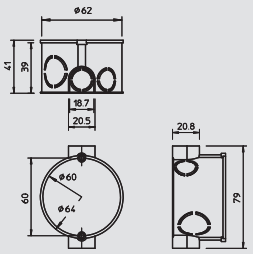


Concealed accessory socket Modul 45, single

Type	Colour	Height	Ø	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		mm	max.	pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG 60 D	Black	40	60	300	25	1.490	2003 01 5

PS Polystyrene price/100 pc.

Accessory socket with torsion-resistant guaranteed standard combination spacing of 71 mm (to DIN 49 073-1) through snap-lock coupling. 7 break-out openings for cables and pipes Ø 20 mm and Ø 25 mm. Combinable for spreading and screw fastening, low-laying plaster holders, device screw spacing 60 mm, for screw fastening with self-tapping screws 3.2 mm, with two screw domes without screws, protection rating IP20.

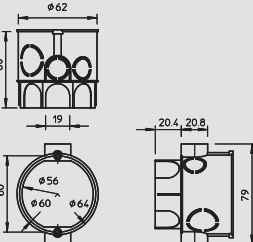


Concealed device/connection socket, single

Type	Colour	Height	Ø	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		mm	max.	pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG 60 VD	Black	60	60	200	25	1.800	2003 01 9

PS Polystyrene price/100 pc.

Accessory/connection socket with torsion-resistant guaranteed standard combination spacing of 71 mm (to DIN 49 073-1) through snap-lock coupling. 13 break-out openings for cables and pipes Ø 20 mm and Ø 25 mm. Combinable for spreading and screw fastening, low-laying plaster holders, device screw spacing 60 mm, for screw fastening with self-tapping screws 3.2 mm, with two screw domes without screws, protection rating IP20.

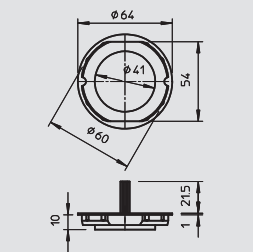


Signal cover, single

Type	Colour	Ø	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		max.	pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG 60 SD	Red	60	500	50	0.550	2003 31 7

PE Polyethylene price/100 pc.

Signal covers protect the interior, the screw domes and screw heads on plastering. The marking bristles allow simple location of the sockets and boxes after plastering. The signal covers can be used several times. After plastering, simply push the cover into the socket and remove the signal cover.

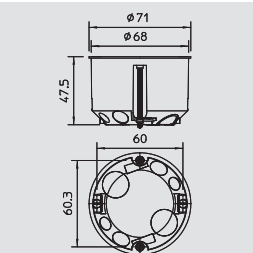


Cavity wall accessory socket, single

Type	Colour	Milling hole Ø	Height	Ø	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		mm	mm	max.	pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HG 60	Orange	68	47	68	250	25	2.240	2003 41 4

PP Polypropylene price/100 pc.

Cavity wall accessory socket. Dimensions to DIN 49073-1, for plate thickness 7-35 mm. Standard combination spacing 71 mm, option for continuous wiring using connection support for combinations between accessory sockets and accessory connection sockets, 8 break-out openings for NYM cables, data cables and pipes Ø 20 mm, accessory sockets can also be used as connection sockets to VDE 0606-1 with double bolt fastening and screw-on cover, protection rating IP20.

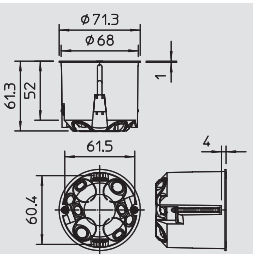


Cavity wall accessory/connection socket, single

Type	Colour	Milling hole Ø	Height	Ø	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		mm	mm	max.	pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HV 60	Orange	68	61	68	200	25	2.740	2003 44 2

PP Polypropylene price/100 pc.

Cavity wall accessory/connection socket. Dimensions to DIN 49073-1, for plate thickness 7-35 mm. Standard combination spacing 71 mm, option for continuous wiring using connection support for combinations between accessory sockets and accessory connection sockets, 8 break-out openings for NYM cables, data cables and pipes Ø 20 mm, accessory sockets can also be used as connection sockets to VDE 0606-1 with double bolts fastening and screw-on cover, protection rating IP20.

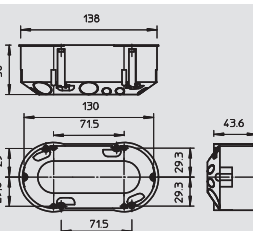


Cavity wall double accessory socket, 2x single

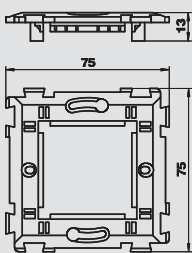
Type	Installation type	Colour	Shipping box	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HG 60 2	Cavity wall	Orange	100	10	4.850	2003 42 2

PP Polypropylene price/100 pc.

Double accessory socket, for two service units or one double service unit, with four device bolts. Dimensions to DIN 49073-1, for plate thickness 7-35 mm. Standard combination spacing 71 mm, 14 break-out openings for NYM cables, data cables and pipes Ø 20 mm, protection rating IP20.



Standard device installation, Modul 45®, concealed

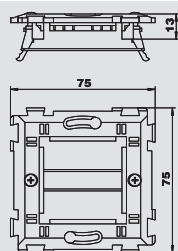


Support plate, without fastening claw, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TG-UP80M1	Transparent	10	1.050	6119 93 4

/pc.

Support plate to accept Modul 45 devices of up to 1 module width = 45 mm, for mounting with device screws on a standard concealed/cavity wall accessory socket.

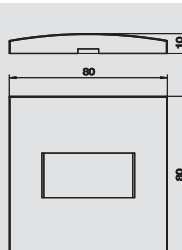


Support plate, with fastening claw, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TG-UP80M1S	Transparent	10	1.850	6119 93 6

/pc.

Support plate with spreading claw to accept Modul 45 devices of up to 1 module width = 45 mm, for mounting on a standard concealed/cavity wall accessory socket.

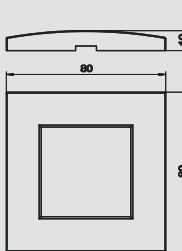


Cover frame, single, for 1/2-module devices

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UP80M0.5 RW	Pure white	1	1.900	6119 98 2
ADR-UP80M0.5 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.900	6119 98 3
ADR-UP80M0.5 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.900	6119 98 4

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 1/2 module width = 22.5 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UP80M1.



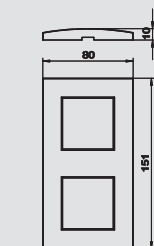
Cover frame, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UP80M1 RW	Pure white	1	1.460	6119 98 6
ADR-UP80M1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.460	6119 98 7
ADR-UP80M1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.460	6119 98 8

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 1 module width = 45 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UP80M1.



Cover frame, 2x single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UP80M2 RW	Pure white	1	2.540	6119 99 0
ADR-UP80M2 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.540	6119 99 2
ADR-UP80M2 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.540	6119 99 1

/pc.

Cover frame 2x single for Modul 45 accessories with 1 module width = 45 mm, for locking on a device combination with two support plates TG-UP80M1.



Cover frame, 3x single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UP80M3 RW	Pure white	1	3.670	6119 99 4
ADR-UP80M3 SWGR	Black-grey	1	3.670	6119 99 6
ADR-UP80M3 AL	Aluminium painted	1	3.670	6119 99 5

/pc.

Cover frame 3x single for Modul 45 accessories with 1 module width = 45 mm, for locking on a device combination with three support plates TG-UP80M1.





System device installation, Modul 45®, concealed



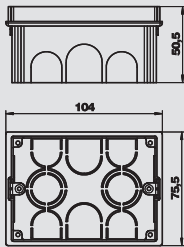
Concealed accessory socket, 1.5x

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG-UPM1	Natural	1	3.200	6119 94 0

/pc.

Concealed accessory socket, rectangular, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM1, for Modul 45 devices of up to 1.5x module width = 67.5 mm, with breakable openings for cables and pipes.

Note: Always plaster the concealed accessory socket together with the appropriate plaster cover.

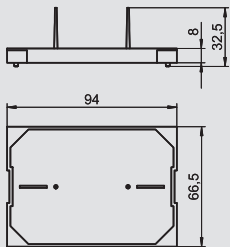


Signal cover, 1.5x

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
PD-UPM1	Red	1	0.550	6119 94 5

/pc.

The signal cover for the concealed accessory socket UG-UGM1 protects the interior, the bolt domes and bolt heads on plastering. The marking bristles allow simple location of the sockets after plastering. The signal covers can be used several times. After plastering, simply push the cover into the socket and remove the signal cover.

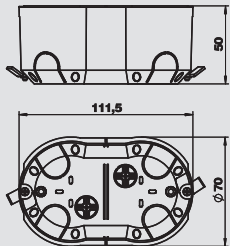


Cavity wall accessory socket, 1.5x

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HG-UPM1	Blue	1	3.300	6119 95 0

/pc.

Cavity wall accessory socket, oval, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM1, for Modul 45 devices of up to 1.5x module width = 67.5 mm, drill hole diameter 68 mm, hole spacing 45 mm.

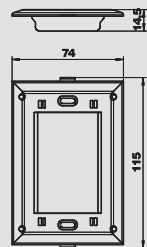


Support plate, 1.5x

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TG-UPM1	Transparent	1	2.350	6119 95 5

/pc.

Support plate to accept Modul 45 devices of up to 1.5 module width = 67.5 mm, for mounting on the concealed accessory socket UG-UPM1 and cavity wall accessory socket HG-UPM1.

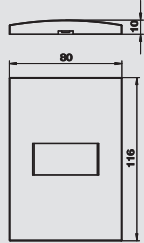


Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1/2-module devices

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UPM0.5 RW	Pure white	1	2.100	6119 96 0
ADR-UPM0.5 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.100	6119 96 1
ADR-UPM0.5 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.100	6119 96 2

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 1/2 module width = 22.5 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UPM1.

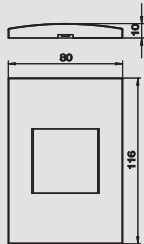


Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1-module devices

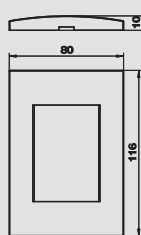
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UPM1 RW	Pure white	1	1.900	6119 96 4
ADR-UPM1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.900	6119 96 5
ADR-UPM1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.900	6119 96 6

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 1 module width = 45 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UPM1.



System device installation, Modul 45®, concealed

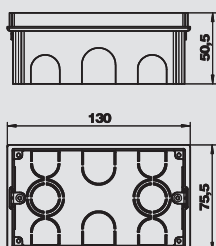


Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1.5-module devices

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UPM1.5 RW	Pure white	1	1.700	6119 96 8
ADR-UPM1.5 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.700	6119 96 9
ADR-UPM1.5 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.700	6119 97 0

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 1.5 module width = 67.5 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UPM1.

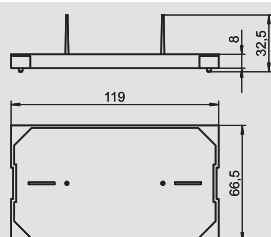


Concealed accessory socket, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG-UPM2	Natural	1	4.550	6119 94 1

/pc.

Concealed accessory socket, rectangular, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM2, for Modul 45 devices of up to 2x module width = 90 mm, with breakable openings for cables and pipes.
Note: Always plaster the concealed accessory socket together with the appropriate plaster cover.

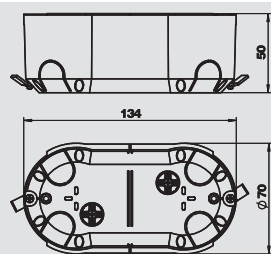


Signal cover, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
PD-UPM2	Red	1	0.100	6119 94 6

/pc.

The signal cover for the concealed accessory socket UG-UGM2 protects the interior, the bolt domes and bolt heads on plastering. The marking bristles allow simple location of the sockets after plastering. The signal covers can be used several times. After plastering, simply push the cover into the socket and remove the signal cover.

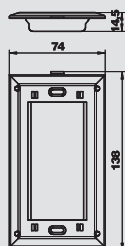


Cavity wall accessory socket, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HG-UPM2	Blue	1	4.600	6119 95 1

/pc.

Cavity wall accessory socket, oval, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM2, for Modul 45 devices of up to 2x module width = 90 mm, drill hole diameter 68 mm, hole spacing 68 mm.

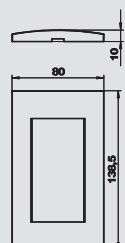


Support plate, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TG-UPM2	Transparent	1	2.550	6119 95 6

/pc.

Support plate to accept Modul 45 devices of up to 2x module width = 90 mm, for mounting on the concealed accessory socket UG-UPM2 and cavity wall accessory socket HG-UPM2.



Cover frame, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UPM2 RW	Pure white	1	1.880	6119 97 2
ADR-UPM2 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.880	6119 97 3
ADR-UPM2 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.880	6119 97 4

/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 2x module width = 90 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UPM2.





System device installation, Modul 45®, concealed

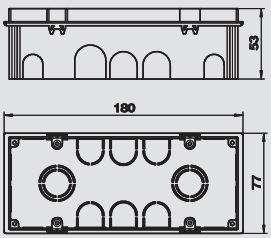


Concealed accessory socket, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UG-UPM3	Natural	1	6.220	6119 94 3

/pc.

Concealed accessory socket, rectangular, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM3, for Modul 45 devices of up to 3x module width = 135 mm, with breakable openings for cables and pipes.
Note: Always plaster the concealed accessory socket together with the appropriate plaster cover.

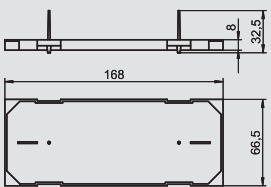


Signal cover, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
PD-UPM3	Red	1	1.300	6119 94 7

/pc.

The signal cover for the concealed accessory socket UG-UGM3 protects the interior, the bolt domes and bolt heads on plastering. The marking bristles allow simple location of the sockets after plastering. The signal covers can be used several times. After plastering, simply push the cover into the socket and remove the signal cover.

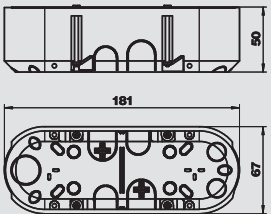


Cavity wall accessory socket, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
HG-UPM3	Blue	1	6.300	6119 95 2

/pc.

Cavity wall accessory socket, oval, to accept support plates, type TG-UPM3, for Modul 45 devices of up to 3x module width = 135 mm, drill hole diameter 68 mm, hole spacing 112 mm.

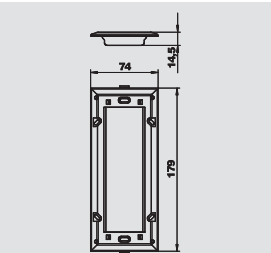


Support plate, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
TG-UPM3	Transparent	1	3.650	6119 95 7

/pc.

Support plate to accept Modul 45 devices of up to 3x module width = 135 mm, for mounting on the concealed accessory socket UG-UPM3 and cavity wall accessory socket HG-UPM3.

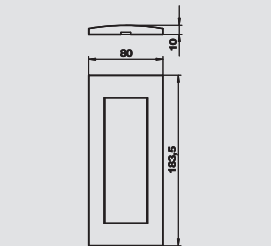


Cover frame, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ADR-UPM3 RW	Pure white	1	3.000	6119 97 6
ADR-UPM3 SWGR	Black-grey	1	3.000	6119 97 7
ADR-UPM3 AL	Aluminium painted	1	3.000	6119 97 8

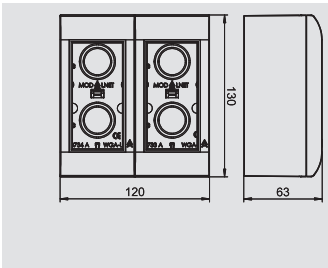
/pc.

Cover frame for Modul 45 accessories with 3x module width = 135 mm, for locking on a support plate TG-UPM3.



Modal net device installation, Modul 45®, surface-mounted and cavity wall

Surface-mounted housing, basic configuration, 2x double

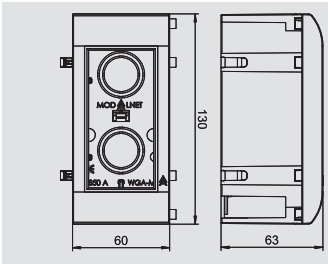


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-AK RW	Pure white	1	35.000	6109 90 0

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Basic configuration consisting of two housing bases (right and left side) with two cover frames to accept of Modul 45 accessories of 2x module width = 90 mm.



Surface-mounted housing, expansion module, double

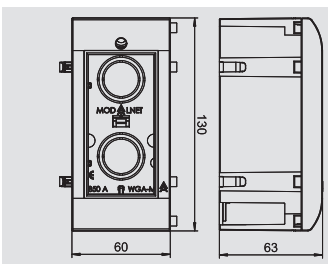


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-MK RW	Pure white	1	17.500	6109 90 5

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Extension module consisting of housing base and cover frame to accept Modul 45 accessories of 2x module width = 90 mm.



Surface-mounted housing, expansion module, double, with seat for one glow lamp element

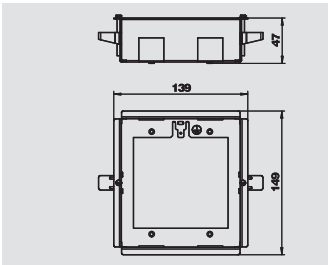


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-MKL RW	Pure white	1	17.500	6109 90 9

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Extension module consisting of housing base and cover frame with control light to accept Modul 45 accessories of 2x module width = 90 mm.
Note: The lighting element (type BE-GL B1OR) is not contained in the scope of delivery.



Support for cavity wall installation 2x double

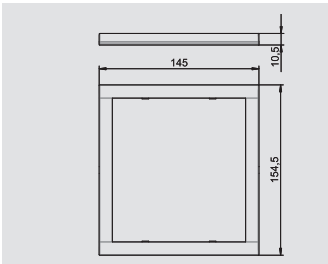


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UK2	1	31.000	6109 95 0

St Steel FS Strip-galvanised /pc.
Metal cavity wall support to accept the Modal net housing.



Screen frame for cavity wall installation 2x double

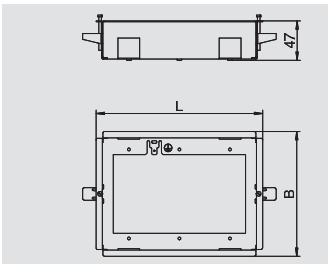


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UBR2 RW	Pure white	1	4.400	6109 93 4

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Screen frame for placing on the cavity wall support.



Support for cavity wall installation 3x double

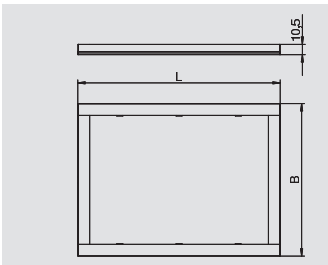


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UK3	1	35.000	6109 95 2

St Steel FS Strip-galvanised /pc.
Metal cavity wall support to accept the Modal net housing.



Screen frame for cavity wall installation 3x double



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UBR3 RW	Pure white	1	4.500	6109 93 6

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Screen frame for placing on the cavity wall support.





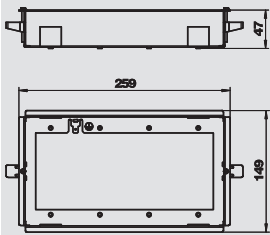
Modal net device installation, Modul 45®, surface-mounted and cavity wall



Support for cavity wall installation 4x double

Type		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UK4		1	39.000	6109 95 4
St Steel	FS Strip-galvanised			/pc.

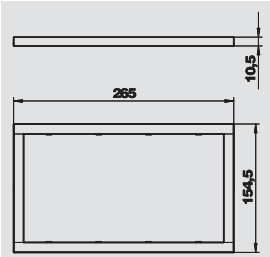
Metal cavity wall support to accept the Modal net housing.



Screen frame for cavity wall installation 4x double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UBR4 RW	Pure white	1	4.600	6109 93 8
PC Polycarbonate				/pc.

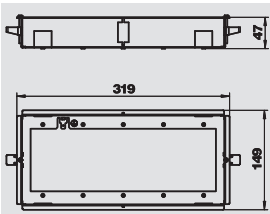
Screen frame for placing on the cavity wall support.



Support for cavity wall installation 5x double

Type		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UK5		1	43.000	6109 95 6
St Steel	FS Strip-galvanised			/pc.

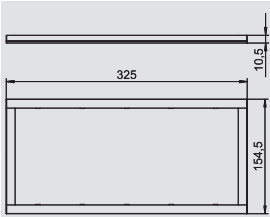
Metal cavity wall support to accept the Modal net housing.



Screen frame for cavity wall installation 5x double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UBR5 RW	Pure white	1	4.700	6109 94 0
PC Polycarbonate				/pc.

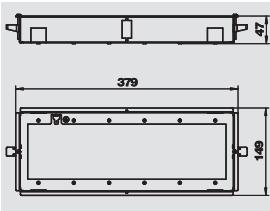
Screen frame for placing on the cavity wall support.



Support for cavity wall installation 6x double

Type		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UK6		1	47.000	6109 95 8
St Steel	FS Strip-galvanised			/pc.

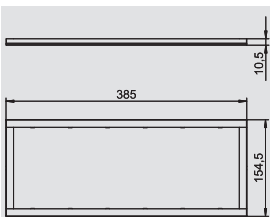
Metal cavity wall support to accept the Modal net housing.



Screen frame for cavity wall installation 6x double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-UBR6 RW	Pure white	1	4.800	6109 94 2
PC Polycarbonate				/pc.

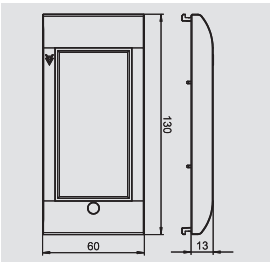
Screen frame for placing on the cavity wall support.



Cover frame, double, with seat for one glow lamp element

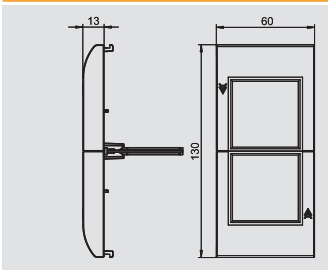
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-AF2L RW	Pure white	6	2.620	6109 92 4
PC Polycarbonate				/pc.

Cover frame with control light to accept Modul 45 accessories of 2x module width = 90 mm.
Note: The lighting element (type BE-GL/B1OR) is not contained in the scope of delivery.



Modal net device installation, Modul 45®, surface-mounted and cavity wall

Cover frame, 2x single, with separating retainer

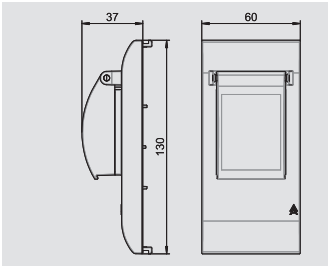


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-AF11TW RW	Pure white	1	3.370	6109 92 7

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
2x single cover frame with separating retainer to accept two Modul 45 accessories in 1 module width = 45 mm. Allows secure separation of various current types and circuits in one Modal net housing.



Cover frame, double, for protective equipment installation

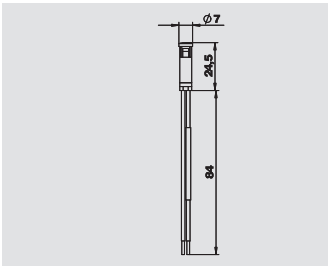


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WG-AF2TE RW	Pure white	1	7.500	6109 93 2

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Construction set, protection unit installation consisting of cover with mounting support and transparent cover hood. Allows the installation of protective equipment (two units) such as miniature circuit-breakers or FI protection switches in the Modal net housing.



Glow lamp element

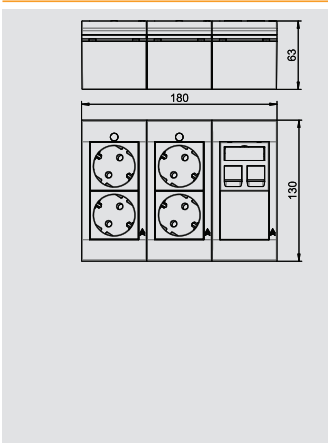


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BE-GL B10R	Orange	1	2.200	6117 98 0

Glow lamp element 230 V~ with red-orange light colour.



Complete unit, triple, 2x2 protective contact sockets with control light, 1x data technology support

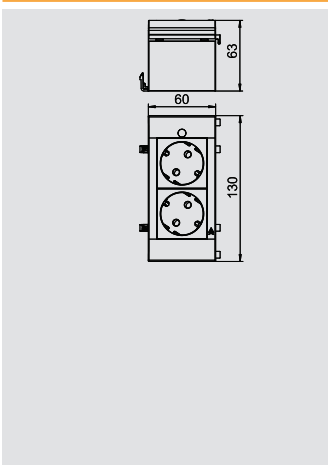


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WGA-K3WRD4 RW	Pure white	1	40.900	6109 91 6

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Preterminated connection unit, Modal net housing, triple, suitable for surface mounting or cavity wall installation.
Connection unit, equipped with:
- 1x double protective contact socket, 33° connection direction, colour: pure white, including glow lamp element as control light.
- 1x double protective contact socket, 33° connection direction, colour: red, including glow lamp element as control light.
- 1x data technology support, type DTG-2C, colour: pure white and 1x blanking cover, type ADP-B, colour: pure white.



Complete unit, single, as expansion module, 2 protective contact sockets with control light



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WGM-K1W RW	Pure white	1	16.400	6109 91 9
WGM-K1R RW	Pure white	1	16.400	6109 92 0

PC Polycarbonate /pc.
Preterminated connection unit, Modal net housing, single, as expansion module, suitable for surface mounting or cavity wall installation.
Type WGM-K1W..
Connection unit, equipped with 1x double protective contact socket, 33° connection direction, colour: pure white, including glow lamp element as control light.
Type WGM-K1R..
Connection unit, equipped with 1x double protective contact socket, 33° connection direction, colour: red, including glow lamp element as control light.



Modal net device installation, Modul 45®, surface-mounted and cavity wall



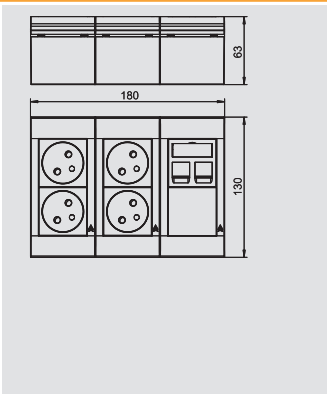
Complete unit, triple, 2x2 earthing pin sockets, 1x data technology support

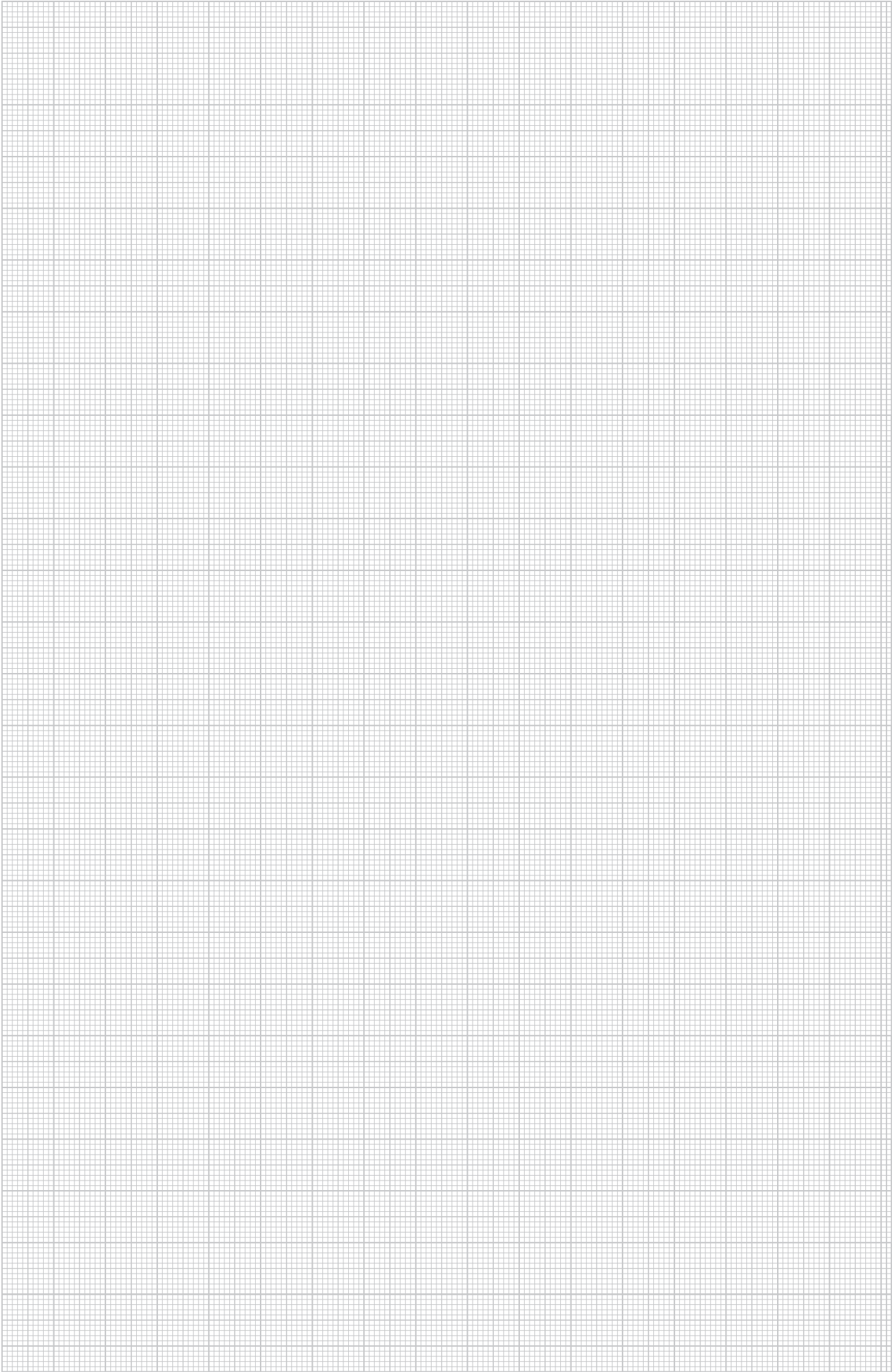
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
WGA-K3F WRD2C	Pure white	1	41.000	6109 91 7
PC	Polycarbonate			/pc.

Preterminated connection unit, Modal net housing, triple, suitable for surface mounting or cavity wall installation.

Connection unit, equipped with:

- 1x double earthing pin socket, 33° connection direction, colour: pure white.
- 1x double earthing pin socket, 33° connection direction, colour: red.
- 1x data technology support, type DTG-2C, colour: pure white and 1x blanking cover, type ADP-B, colour: pure white.







Modul 45® systems, device installation solutions for Rapid 80 and ISS

	Device installation Modul 45®, single	Service unit Strain relief Cover frame	152
	Device installation Modul 45®, double	Service unit Strain relief Mounting support Cover frame	152
	Device installation Modul 45®, triple	Service unit Strain relief Mounting support Cover frame	153
	Device installation with 50mm central plate	Service unit Strain relief Mounting support Cover frame	155
	Socket units, Modul 45®	1-way Double 3x	156
	Socket unit CEE	Single, 16 A Single, 32 A	157
	Installation unit	for 2 PU	157



Device installation, Modul 45® in Rapid 80 and ISS

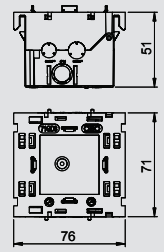


Service unit, single, Modul 45®

Type	Designation	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71GD8-2	—	1	5.900	6288 56 9

PA Polyamide

Front locking single service unit for Modul 45 system, with folding, and also removable, base for time-saving cable connection, with feed openings for cable diameters of up to 14 mm.

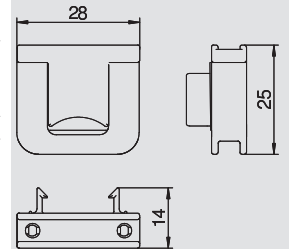


Strain relief for service unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
7ZE	—	50	0.650	6288 79 0

PA Polyamide

Strain relief with locking clips, suitable for the accessory mounting boxes 7GD... and 71GD... . Cable clamping range to 14 mm.

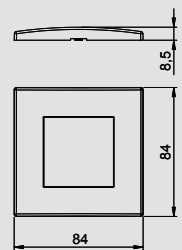


Cover frame AR45, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-F1 RW	Pure white	1	1.600	6119 32 2
AR45-F1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.600	6119 32 4
AR45-F1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.600	6119 32 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, single, without labelling panel for horizontal and vertical device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD8-2.

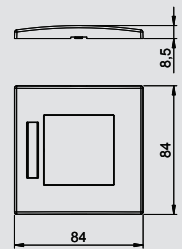


Cover frame AR45, single, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-BF1 RW	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 33 2
AR45-BF1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 33 4
AR45-BF1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 33 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, single, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD8-2.

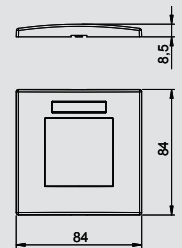


Cover frame AR45, single, with labelling panel for vertical device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-BSF1 RW	Pure white	1	1.500	6119 33 8
AR45-BSF1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.500	6119 33 9
AR45-BSF1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.500	6119 34 0

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, single, with labelling panel for vertical device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD8-2.

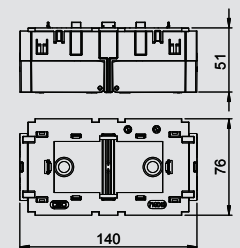


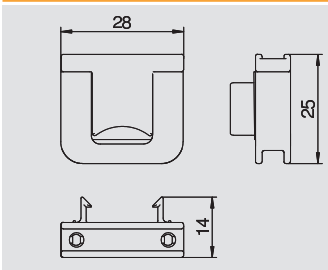
Service unit, double, Modul 45®

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71GD13	1	5.000	6288 58 3

PA Polyamide

Front locking double service unit for Modul 45 system, with folding, and also removable, base for time-saving cable connection, with feed openings for cable diameters of up to 14 mm.

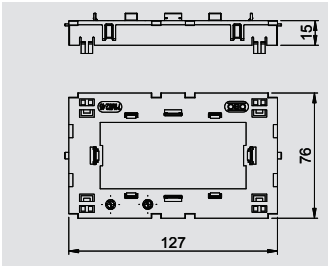




Strain relief for service unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
7ZE	—	50	0.650	6288 79 0

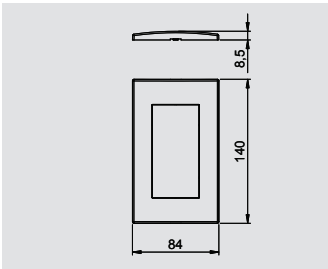
PA Polyamide /pc.
Strain relief with locking clips, suitable for the accessory mounting boxes 7GD... and 71GD... .
Cable clamping range to 14 mm.



Mounting support, double, for Modul 45®

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71MT2 45	1	3.050	6288 57 6

PA Polyamide

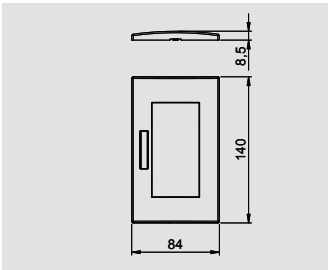


Cover frame AR45, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-F2 RW	Pure white	1	2.320	6119 34 2
AR45-F2 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.320	6119 34 4
AR45-F2 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.320	6119 34 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, single, without labelling panel for horizontal and vertical device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD13 or in mounting support 71MT2 45.

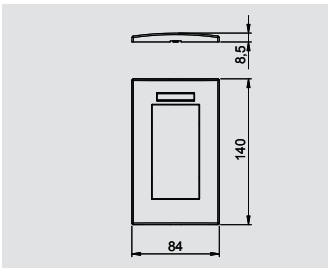


Cover frame AR45, double, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-BF2 RW	Pure white	1	2.260	6119 35 2
AR45-BF2 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.260	6119 35 4
AR45-BF2 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.260	6119 35 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, double, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD13 or in mounting support 71MT2 45.

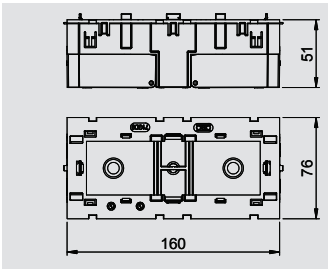


Cover frame AR45, double, with labelling panel for vertical device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-BSF2 RW	Pure white	1	2.260	6119 36 2
AR45-BSF2 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.260	6119 36 4
AR45-BSF2 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.260	6119 36 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, double, with labelling panel for vertical device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD13 or in mounting support 71MT2 45.



Service unit, triple, Modul 45®

Type	Designation	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71GD9-2	—	1	11.600	6288 57 9

PA Polyamide

Front locking triple service unit for Modul 45 system, with folding, and also removable, base for time-saving cable connection, with feed openings for cable diameters of up to 14 mm.





Device installation, Modul 45® in Rapid 80 and ISS



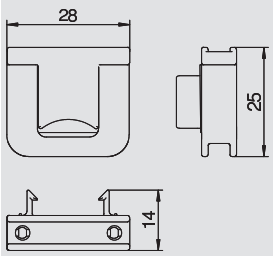
Strain relief for service unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
7ZE	—	50	0.650	6288 79 0

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Strain relief with locking clips, suitable for the accessory mounting boxes 7GD... and 71GD... .
Cable clamping range to 14 mm.

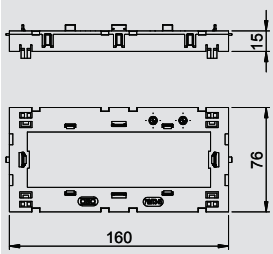


Mounting support, triple, for Modul 45®

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71MT3 45-2	1	3.200	6288 57 4

PA Polyamide

Front-locking mounting support for Modul 45 data technology systems and Modul 45 connect protective contact sockets with Wieland connection.

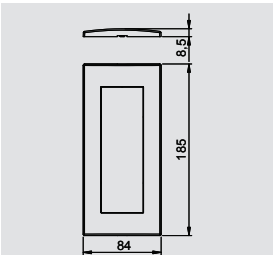


Cover frame AR45, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-F3 RW	Pure white	1	2.800	6119 37 2
AR45-F3 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.800	6119 37 4
AR45-F3 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.800	6119 37 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, triple, without labelling panel for horizontal and vertical device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD9-2 or in mounting support 71MT3 45-2.

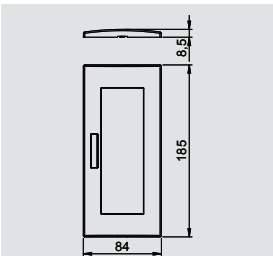


Cover frame AR45, triple, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

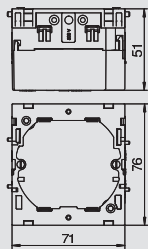
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR45-BF3 RW	Pure white	1	2.800	6119 38 2
AR45-BF3 SWGR	Black-grey	1	2.800	6119 38 4
AR45-BF3 AL	Aluminium painted	1	2.800	6119 38 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for Modul 45 devices, triple, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation, for locking in service unit 71GD9-2 or in mounting support 71MT3 45-2.



Device installation, devices with 50 mm central plate in Rapid 80 and ISS



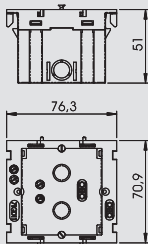
Service unit, single



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71GD6	Iron grey	5	5.600	6288 61 0

PA Polyamide /pc.

Front-locking accessory mounting box for switch systems, with folding, and also removable, base for time-saving cable connection, with feed openings for cable diameters of up to 14 mm.



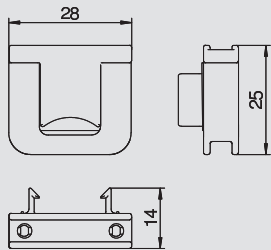
Service unit, single, with large installation opening



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71GD11	—	1	4.600	6288 53 2

PA Polyamide /pc.

Service unit to accept standard switching and connection devices in support ring and support clamp versions of all manufacturers. An extra-large installation opening means that the socket is also suitable for the acceptance of ELKO devices as well as larger versions of data technology connection sockets. With the data technology application, it is possible to do without the protective housing if necessary.

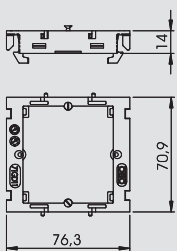


Strain relief for service unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
7ZE	—	50	0.650	6288 79 0

PA Polyamide /pc.

Strain relief with locking clips, suitable for the accessory mounting boxes 7GD... and 71GD... . Cable clamping range to 14 mm.

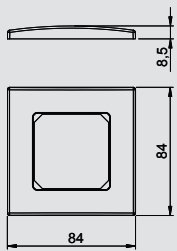


Mounting support, single, for data technology and ELKO devices

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
71MTD	10	1.640	6288 57 7

PA Polyamide /pc.

Mounting support for the installation of data technology devices in device installation ducts of the Rapid 80 series and ISS service poles with 76.5 mm system opening.



Cover frame AR50, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
AR50-F1 RW	Pure white	1	1.620	6119 39 2
AR50-F1 SWGR	Black-grey	1	1.620	6119 39 4
AR50-F1 AL	Aluminium painted	1	1.620	6119 39 6

PC Polycarbonate

Front locking cover frame for devices with 50 mm central plate, single, without labelling panel for horizontal and vertical device installation, for mounting on service unit 71GD6, 71GD11 or in mounting support 71MTD.



Complete units, for Rapid 80 and ISS



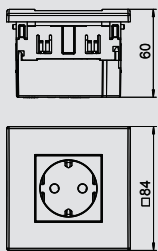
Socket unit AR45, single

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW1	Pure white	4	10.700	6119 40 1
SDE-RW D0GN1	Mint green	4	10.700	6119 40 2
SDE-RW D0RT1	Signal red	4	10.700	6119 40 3

Preterminated socket unit without labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, single, type 71GD8-2.
- Protective contact socket, single, 0° connection direction, colour: see table.
- Cover frame AR45, single, without labelling panel, colour: pure white



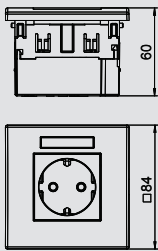
Socket unit AR45, single, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW1B	Pure white	4	10.700	6119 42 1
SDE-RW D0GN1B	Mint green	4	10.700	6119 42 2
SDE-RW D0RT1B	Signal red	4	10.700	6119 42 3

Preterminated socket unit with labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, single, type 71GD8-2
- Protective contact socket, single, 0° connection direction, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, single, with labelling panel, type AR45-BF., colour: pure white



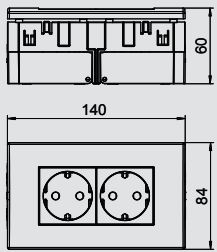
Socket unit AR45, double

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW2	Pure white	2	19.000	6119 40 7
SDE-RW D0GN2	Mint green	2	19.000	6119 40 8
SDE-RW D0RT2	Signal red	1	19.000	6119 40 9

Preterminated socket unit without labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, double, type 71GD13
- Protective contact socket, double, 0° connection direction, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, double, without labelling panel, type AR45-BF., colour: pure white



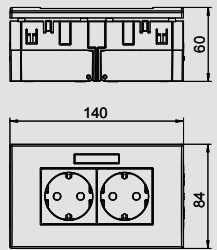
Socket unit AR45, double, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

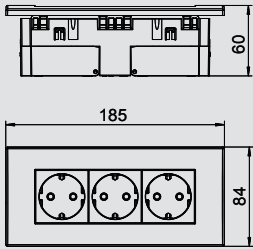
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW2B	Pure white	2	19.000	6119 42 7
SDE-RW D0GN2B	Mint green	2	19.000	6119 42 8
SDE-RW D0RT2B	Signal red	2	19.000	6119 42 9

Preterminated socket unit with labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, double, type 71GD13
- Protective contact socket, double, 0° connection direction, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, double, with labelling panel, type AR45-BF., colour: pure white





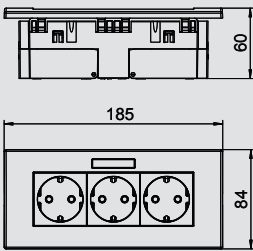
Socket unit AR45, triple

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW3	Pure white	2	23.300	6119 41 4
SDE-RW D0GN3	Mint green	2	23.300	6119 41 5
SDE-RW D0RT3	Signal red	2	23.300	6119 41 3

Preterminated socket unit without labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, triple, type 71GD9-2
- Protective contact socket, triple, 0° connection direction, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, triple, without labelling panel, type AR45-BF., colour: pure white



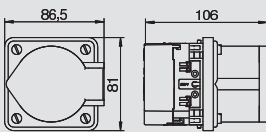
Socket unit AR45, triple, with labelling panel for horizontal device installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SDE-RW D0RW3B	Pure white	2	23.300	6119 43 3
SDE-RW D0GN3B	Mint green	2	23.300	6119 43 4
SDE-RW D0RT3B	Signal red	2	23.300	6119 43 5

Preterminated socket unit with labelling panel, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems.

Socket unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, triple, type 71GD9-2
- Protective contact socket, triple, 0° connection direction, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, triple, with labelling panel, type AR45-BF., colour: pure white



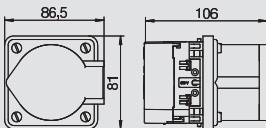
Socket unit CEE, single, 16 A

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE16E2	Iron grey	1	34.110	6288 61 2

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Accessory mounting box, complete, for the installation of a CEE connection device in device installation trunking with 80 mm cover, consisting of:
front-locking device installation trunking
CEE connection unit and mounting material
CEE socket, 16 A.



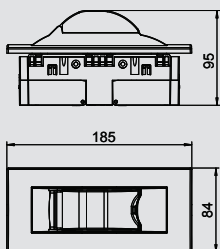
Socket unit CEE, single, 32 A

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE32E2	Iron grey	1	37.000	6288 61 4

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Accessory mounting box, complete, for the installation of a CEE connection device in device installation trunking with 80 mm cover, consisting of:
front-locking device installation trunking
CEE connection unit and mounting material
CEE socket, 32 A.



Installation unit AR45, for 2 PU

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
IKR-6 RW	Pure white	1	19.000	6119 31 9

Installation unit to accept protection devices such as miniature circuit-breakers or FI protection switches up to max. 2 PU, suitable for installation in Rapid 80 device installation duct systems and ISS service poles.

Installation unit, consisting of:

- Service unit, triple, type 71GD9-2
- Cover, incl. PVC support clamp for 2 PU, colour: see table
- Cover frame AR45, triple, without labelling panel, colour: pure white





Workplace systems, Deskboxes and Flexkanal

	DB - ready-for-connection Deskbox	3 sockets 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 2+2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 1+4 sockets, switched 1+4 sockets, switched, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 3 sockets, VGA, mini jack, USB, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 Fastening accessories	160
	Device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox DB	Selection of country-specific sockets Selection of protective elements Selection of data technology connections Selection of multimedia connections Selection switching devices and accessories	165
	DBV - ready-for-connection Deskbox, lowerable	2 sockets 3 sockets 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 2 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 Circular band saw	170
	Device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox DBV	Selection of country-specific sockets Selection of protective elements Selection of data technology connections Selection of multimedia connections Selection switching devices and accessories	173
	DBK - ready-for-connection Deskbox, foldable	3 sockets 4 sockets 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6 3 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6	178
	Device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox DBK	Selection of country-specific sockets Selection of protective elements Selection of data technology connections Selection of multimedia connections Selection switching devices and accessories	173
	Flexkanal and accessories	Flexkanal Flexkanal fastening Floor rail T-branch	186
	Fastening bracket for Flexkanal	In GES service units In GESRM2 service units	187



DB - ready-for-connection Deskbox

Deskbox DB, free erection, 3 sockets



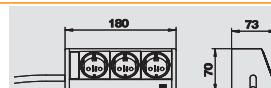
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-5A3 D3S	Housing, silver anodised	1	66.000	6116 93 0

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet on the left housing cover, freely erectable using non-slip support points.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.



Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 sockets



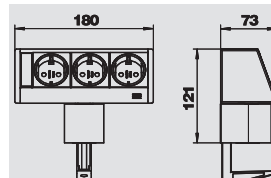
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-1B3 D3S	Housing, silver anodised	1	102.000	6116 93 6

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with a fastening clamp for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.



Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets



Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0B3 D3S	Housing, silver anodised	1	66.000	6116 93 9

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.



Deskbox DB, free erection, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6



Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-5A3 D3S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	86.000	6116 93 3

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet on the left and right housing cover, freely erectable using non-slip support points.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7, cable exit on the left housing cover.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded, cable exit on the right housing cover.



Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 switched sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6



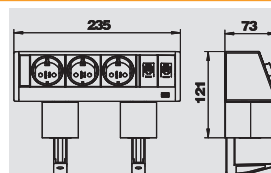
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-1B3 D3S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	122.000	6116 94 2

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

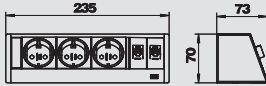
Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with two fastening clamps for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



DB - ready-for-connection Deskbox



Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0B3 D3S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	85.700	6116 94 5

AI Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



Deskbox DB, free erection, 2+2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

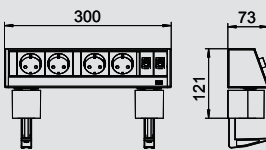
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0A3 D22SR2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	100.000	6116 91 8

AI Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet on the left and right housing cover, freely erectable using non-slip support points.

Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7, cable exit on the left housing cover.
- Two red protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7, cable exit on the left housing cover.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded, cable exit on the right housing cover.



Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 2+2 switched sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-1B3 D22SR2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	100.000	6116 92 6

AI Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

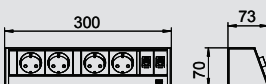
Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with two fastening clamps for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Equipment:

- Two red protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 2+2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0B3 D22SR2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	100.000	6116 92 2

AI Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Equipment:

- Two red protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



DB - ready-for-connection Deskbox

Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 1+4 switched sockets

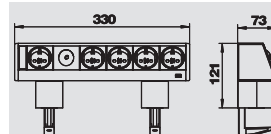
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-1B3 D1.4S	Housing, silver anodised	1	157.000	6116 94 8

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with two fastening clamps for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

- Five black protective contact sockets in 0° connection direction, of which 1 socket is for continuous current and four sockets can be switched using a one-way switch (lit in blue), incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.



Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 1+4 switched sockets

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0B3 D1.4S	Housing, silver anodised	1	120.000	6116 95 1

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

Equipment:

- Five black protective contact sockets in 0° connection direction, of which 1 socket is for continuous current and four sockets can be switched using a one-way switch (lit in blue), incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.



Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 1+4 switched sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-1B3 D1.4S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	177.000	6116 95 4

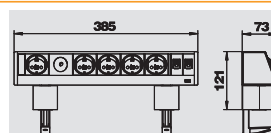
Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with two fastening clamps for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

- Five black protective contact sockets in 0° connection direction, of which 1 socket is for continuous current and four sockets can be switched using a one-way switch (lit in blue), incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 1+4 switched sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-0B3 D1.4S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	140.000	6116 95 7

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

Equipment:

- Five black protective contact sockets in 0° connection direction, of which 1 socket is for continuous current and four sockets can be switched using a one-way switch (lit in blue), incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 switched sockets, VGA, mini jack, USB, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-M1B3 D3S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	186.000	6116 96 0

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile with two fastening clamps for tabletop thicknesses of 8 to 40 mm.

Equipment:

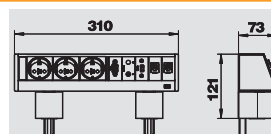
- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- One VGA 15-pin HDD socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.

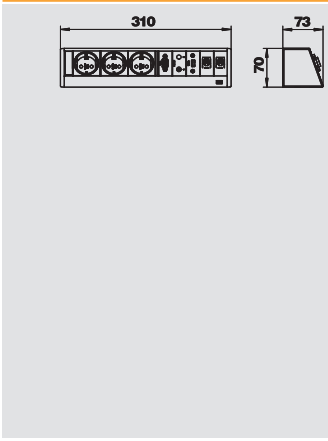
- One audio jack socket 3.5 mm, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.

- One USB 2.0, type A socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with type A connector.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



DB - ready-for-connection Deskbox



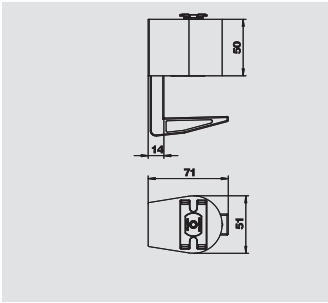
Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets, VGA, mini jack, USB, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DB-M0B3 D3S2K	Housing, silver anodised	1	150.000	6116 96 3

AI Aluminium EL Anodised /pc.

Deskbox with connection cable, cable outlet at the bottom of the profile, without fastening material, combinable with the fastening solutions listed in the accessories.

- Equipment:
- Three black protection contact sockets in 0° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
 - One VGA 15-pin HDD socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - One audio jack socket 3.5 mm, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - One USB 2.0, type A socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with type A connector.
 - Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.



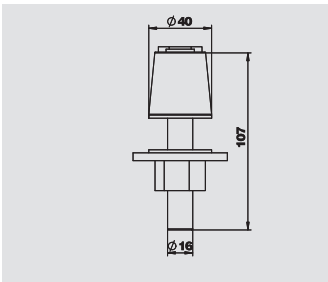
Fastening clamp for Deskbox DB

Type	Colour	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-BZ40	Black	Clamping range 8 to 40 mm	1	18.000	6116 97 6
DBZ-BZ75	Black	Clamping range 40 to 75 mm	1	20.000	6116 97 9

/pc.

Fastening clamp for mounting a Deskbox Type DB... on the tabletop.

Note: For housing widths of 200 mm or more, two fastening clamps are required to mount a Deskbox.



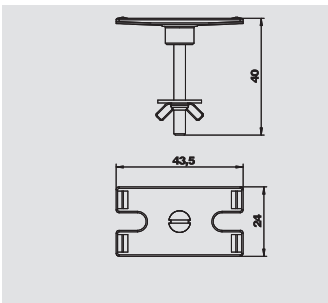
Stainless steel fastening stand for Deskbox DB

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-BFE	1	34.000	6116 98 2

/pc.

Stainless steel fastening stand for fixed mounting of a Deskbox type DB... on a tabletop. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø16 mm) in the tabletop.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



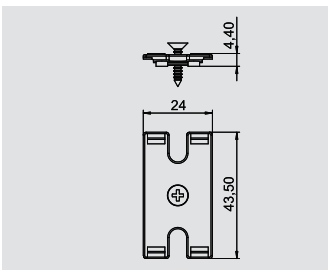
Fastening set for table mounting, for Deskbox DB

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-BST	1	2.300	6116 98 5

/pc.

Fastening set for fixed mounting of Deskbox type DB... on the tabletop. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø10 mm) in the tabletop.

Note: The included fastening screws (M4 x 40 mm) can be used for tabletops of up to a maximum thickness of 32 mm.

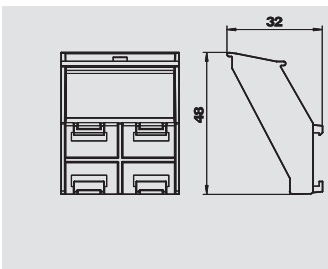


Fastening set for under-table mounting, for Deskbox DB

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-BSUT	1	100.000	6116 98 6

/pc.

Fastening set for fixed mounting of Deskbox type DB... under the tabletop. It is mounted on the tabletop using two wood screws.



Flexkanal holder for Deskbox DB

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-FLKB	Black	1	1.100	6116 99 1

/pc.

Flexkanal holder for Deskbox, type DB..., for secure connection of a Flexkanal to the Deskbox.

Note: Can only be used for mounting on the tabletop using fastening clamps.





DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox



Individual configuration of Deskbox DB

A ready-for-connection Deskbox is equipped and delivered according to your specifications. The installation solutions for individual equipment shown in the following section are available.

DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

- Selection of country-specific sockets
- Selection of protection elements
- Selection of data technology connections
- Selection of multimedia connections
- Selection switching devices and accessories

You can find detailed instructions and a configuration aid in the planning section.

DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 0°, protective contact

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-D0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-D0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, with earthing pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-F0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-F0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Switzerland, 10 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH0 10SW	Black	Single, 0°	10	50 x 50
EBG-CH0 10RO	Red	Single, 0°	10	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 10 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 10SW	Black	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 10RO	Red	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Denmark

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DK0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-BS3 SW	Black	Single, 30°	60 x 50
EBG-BS3 RO	Red	Single, 30°	60 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard, with 5 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS3 5SW	Black	Single, 30°	5	60 x 50
EBG-BSS3 5RO	Red	Single, 30°	5	60 x 50



Socket 60°, protective contact

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-D6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-D6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, with earthing pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-F6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-F6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Switzerland, 16 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH0 16SW	Black	Single, 0°	16	50 x 50
EBG-CH0 16RO	Red	Single, 0°	16	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 16 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 16SW	Black	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 16RO	Red	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Denmark, IT-encoded

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DKE0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-DKE0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard, with 3.15 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS3 3.15SW	Black	Single, 30°	3.15	60 x 50
EBG-BSS3 3.15RO	Red	Single, 30°	3.15	60 x 50



Socket 0°, Italy

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-IT0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 0°, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-AU0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, China

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-CN0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-US0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, multi-standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-MS0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, India

Type	Colour	Version	Number of poles	Dimension
				mm
EBG-IN0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	3	50 x 50



USB charger, USB Type A, double

Type	Colour	Version	Connection system	Dimension
				mm
EBG-2USB-C SW	Black	Double	USB Type A	75 x 50



Socket 60°, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-AU6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, China

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-CN6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-US6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, India, 2/3-pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-INE0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Plug connector GST18

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-GST18 SW	Black	Socket section, GST18	25 x 50

Selection of protective elements

Residual current circuit-breaker



Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-FIS25	Black	Sensitivity 30 mA	25	100 x 50

Circuit-breaker



Type	Colour	Nominal current	Dimension
		A	mm
EBG-LSS10	Black	10	100 x 50
EBG-LSS13	Black	13	100 x 50
EBG-LSS16	Black	16	100 x 50



DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of protective elements



Overload switch for socket, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS US0	Black	1-pin	15	125	25 x 50



Overload switch for socket, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS AU0	Black	1-pin	10	125	25 x 50

Selection of data technology connections



RJ45 data technology connection, R&M

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-RM C5G ST3	Black	Cat. 5e, shielded	3	RJ45	25 x 50
EBG-RM C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	25 x 50
EBG-RM C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	25 x 50
EBG-RM C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	25 x 50



RJ45 data technology connection, Nexans

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-N C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, Nexans

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-N2 C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2 C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2 C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



GG45 data technology connection, Nexans

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-N C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-N C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection GG45, Nexans

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-N2 C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-N2 C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



RJ45 data technology connection, 1:1 coupling

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-K C6G	Black	Cat. 6, shielded, RJ45 to RJ45	25 x 50



Telephone connection RJ11

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Dimension
			m	mm
EBG-RJ11 ST3	Black	RJ11 socket with RJ45 connector	3	25 x 50

Selection of multimedia connections



VGA connection

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Dimension
			m	mm
EBG-VGA ST3	Black	With VGA connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-VGA 5BNC3	Black	5 x BNC connectors	3	25 x 50
EBG-VGA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



DVI-A connection

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Dimension
			m	mm
EBG-DVI-A ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-DVI-A LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of multimedia connections



DVI-D connection

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-DVI-D ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-DVI-D LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Audio connection, 2x cinch

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-LR RCA ST3	Black	With cinch connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-LR RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Audio connection, 1x jack

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-1KL ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-1KL LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Video connection, 1x cinch

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS ST3	Black	With cinch connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-VHS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Connection combination, 1x VGA, 1x jack

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VGA 1KL ST3	Black	Cable with connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-VGA 1KL LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Component video connection, 3x cinch

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-CV 3RCA ST3	Black	With cinch connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-CV 3RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



USB connection, Type A

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-USB2A ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-USB3A ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	3	25 x 50



HDMI connection

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-HDMI ST3	Black	With HDMI connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-HDMI BT0.2	Black	With HDMI socket	0.2	25 x 50



Audio connection, 2x jack

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-12KL ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-12KL LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Video connection, 1x cinch, 1x MiniDIN

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS SVHS ST3	Black	With connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-VHS SVHS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Video connection, 1x MiniDIN

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SVHS ST3	Black	With Mini-DIN connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-SVHS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Connection combination, 1x cinch, 1x jack

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS 1KL ST3	Black	Cable with connector	3	25 x 50
EBG-VHS 1KL LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Serial connection

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SER9 BU3	Black	With D-Sub9 socket	—	25 x 50
EBG-SER9 LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	25 x 50



Antenna connection, TV/radio

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-TV-R ST2.5	Black	With connector/socket	2.5	50 x 50



DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of switching devices and accessories



One-way switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-EAS	Black	16 A	50 x 50



Radio receiver, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FEP 2K	Black	Switching power max. 16 A, 230 V~	75 x 50



2-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 2K	Black	50 x 50



Switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-TA1 OST3	Black	Without connector	25 x 50



4-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 4K	Black	50 x 50



Labelling panel

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-BF	Black	15 x 50



DBV - ready-for-connection Deskbox, lowerable



Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets

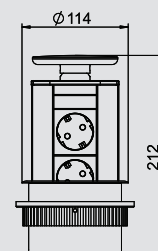
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBV-A3A D2S	Cover painted silver	1	93.230	6116 85 4
DBV-A3E D2S	Stainless steel cover	1	99.230	6116 85 8

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Lowerable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation on a tabletop, plastic fastening sleeve, painted accordingly in cover shade. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø102 mm) in the tabletop. Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBV, 3 sockets

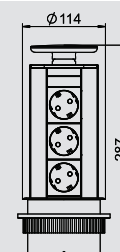
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBV-A3A D3S	Cover painted silver	1	98.230	6116 86 2
DBV-A3E D3S	Stainless steel cover	1	106.230	6116 86 6

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

Lowerable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation on a tabletop, plastic fastening sleeve, painted accordingly in cover shade. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø102 mm) in the tabletop. Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBV-A3A D2S2K	Cover painted silver	1	98.230	6116 87 0
DBV-A3E D2S2K	Stainless steel cover	1	106.230	6116 87 4

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

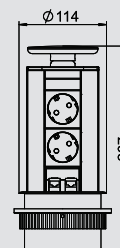
Lowerable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation on a table top, plastic fastening sleeve, painted accordingly in cover shade. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø102 mm) in the tabletop.

Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBV, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBV-A3A D3S2K	Cover painted silver	1	103.230	6116 87 8
DBV-A3E D3S2K	Stainless steel cover	1	111.230	6116 88 2

Al Aluminium **EL** Anodised /pc.

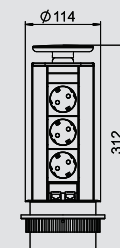
Lowerable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation on a table top, plastic fastening sleeve, painted accordingly in cover shade. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø102 mm) in the tabletop.

Equipment:

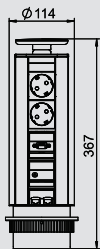
- Three black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



DBV - ready-for-connection Deskbox, lowerable



Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

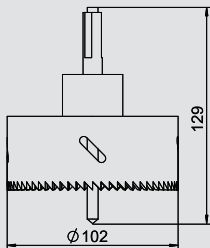
Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBV-MA3A D3S2K	Cover painted silver	1	118.230	6116 88 6
DBV-MA3E D3S2K	Stainless steel cover	1	126.230	6116 89 0

Al Aluminium EL Anodised /pc.

Lowerable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation on a table top, plastic fastening sleeve, painted accordingly in cover shade. It is mounted using a drill hole (Ø102 mm) in the tabletop.

- Equipment:
- Two black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
 - One VGA 15-pin HDD socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - One audio jack socket 3.5 mm, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of up to 50 mm thickness.



Circular band saw for Deskbox DBV

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBZ-LS	1	100.000	6116 99 4

/pc.

Circular band saw as a mounting tool for precise installation of a Deskbox of Type DBV-..., drill hole diameter 102 mm.





DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox



Individual configuration of Deskbox DBV

A ready-for-connection Deskbox is equipped and delivered according to your specifications. The installation solutions for individual equipment shown in the following section are available.

DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

- Selection of country-specific sockets
- Selection of protection elements
- Selection of data technology connections
- Selection of multimedia connections
- Selection switching devices and accessories

You can find detailed instructions and a configuration aid in the planning section.

DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 60°, protective contact

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-D6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-D6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



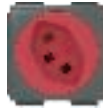
Socket 60°, with earthing pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-F6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-F6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 10 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 10SW	Black	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 10RO	Red	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 16 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 16SW	Black	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 16RO	Red	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Switzerland, as slanting outlet, 10 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH0S 10SW	Black	Single, 0°	10	50 x 75
EBG-CH0S 10RO	Red	Single, 0°	10	50 x 75



Socket 0°, Switzerland, as slanting outlet, 16 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH0S 16SW	Black	Single, 0°	16	50 x 75
EBG-CH0S 16RO	Red	Single, 0°	16	50 x 75



Socket 60°, Denmark

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DK6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Denmark, IT-encoded

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DKE6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-DKE6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 90°, British Standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-BS9 SW	Black	Single, 90°	50 x 75
EBG-BS9 RO	Red	Single, 90°	50 x 75



Socket 90°, British Standard, with 3.15 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS9 3.15SW	Black	Single, 90°	3.5	50 x 75
EBG-BSS9 3.15RO	Red	Single, 90°	3.5	50 x 75



Socket 90°, British Standard, with 5 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS9 5SW	Black	Single, 90°	5	50 x 75
EBG-BSS9 5RO	Red	Single, 90°	5	50 x 75



Socket 0°, Italy

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-IT0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-AU6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Australia, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU0S SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 75
EBG-AU0S 56	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 75



DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 60°, China

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-CN6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-US6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, multi-standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-MS0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, India

Type	Colour	Version	Number of poles	Dimension
				mm
EBG-IN0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	3	50 x 50



Socket 0°, China, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN0S SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 75
EBG-CN0S RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 75



Socket 0°, USA, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US0S SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 75
EBG-US0S RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 75



Socket 0°, India, 2/3-pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-INE0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



USB charger, USB Type A, double

Type	Colour	Version	Connection system	Dimension
				mm
EBG-2USB-C SW	Black	Double	USB Type A	75 x 50

Selection of protective elements



Residual current circuit-breaker

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-FIS25	Black	Sensitivity 30 mA	25	100 x 50



Overload switch for socket, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS US0	Black	1-pin	15	125	25 x 50



Circuit-breaker

Type	Colour	Nominal current	Dimension
		A	mm
EBG-LSS10	Black	10	100 x 50
EBG-LSS13	Black	13	100 x 50
EBG-LSS16	Black	16	100 x 50



Overload switch for socket, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS AU0	Black	1-pin	10	125	25 x 50



DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of data technology connections



RJ45 data technology connection, R&M, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-RMS C5G ST3	Black	Cat. 5e, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, R&M, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-RM2S C5G ST3	Black	Cat. 5e, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6AGST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



RJ45 data technology connection, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-NS C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-N2S C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



GG45 data technology connection, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-NS C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection GG45, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-N2S C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



RJ45 data technology connection, 1:1 coupling, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension mm
EBG-KS C6G	Black	Cat. 6, shielded, RJ45 to RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, 1:1 coupling, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension mm
EBG-K2S C6G	Black	Cat. 6, shielded, RJ45 to RJ45	50 x 50



Telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-RJ11S ST3	Black	RJ11 socket with RJ45 connector	3	50 x 50



2x telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-2RJ11S ST3	Black	RJ11 socket with RJ45 connector	3	50 x 50

Selection of multimedia connections



VGA connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VGA S ST3	Black	With VGA connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VGA S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



DVI-A connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-DVI-A S ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-DVI-A S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



DVI-D connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-DVI-D S ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-DVI-D S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



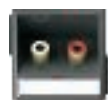
HDMI connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-HDMI S ST3	Black	With HDMI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-HDMI S BT0.2	Black	With HDMI socket	0.2	50 x 50



DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of multimedia connections



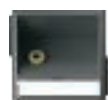
Audio connection, 2x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-LRS 2RCA ST3	Black	With cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-LRS 2RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Audio connection, 2x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-12KLS ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-12KLS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Audio connection, 1x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-1KLS ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-1KLS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



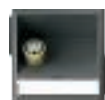
Video connection, 1x cinch, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHSSVHS SST3	Black	Cable with connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS SVHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Video connection, 1x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS ST3	Black	Cable with cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Video connection, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SVHS SST3	Black	With Mini-DIN connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-SVHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Connection combination, 1x cinch, 1x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS 1KL SST3	Black	With connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS 1KL SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Component video connection, 3x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-CVS 3RCA ST3	Black	Cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-CVS 3RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Serial connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SER9S BU3	Black	With D-Sub9 socket	3	50 x 50
EBG-SER9S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	—	50 x 50



2x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-2USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-2USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50



3x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-3USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-3USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50



Antenna connection, TV/radio, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-TV R SST2.5	Black	With connector/socket	2.5	50 x 50



DBV - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of switching devices and accessories



One-way switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-EAS	Black	16 A	50 x 50



Switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-TA1 OST3	Black	Without connector	25 x 50



Switch, slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-TA1S OST3	Black	Incl. 3.0 m cable without connector	50 x 50



Radio receiver, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FEP 2K	Black	Switching power max. 16 A, 230 V~	75 x 50



4-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 4K	Black	50 x 50



2-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 2K	Black	50 x 50



Labelling panel

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-BF	Black	15 x 50



DBK - ready-for-connection Deskbox, foldable



Deskbox DBK, 3 sockets

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBK-3A3 D3S	Housing made of brushed stainless steel	1	133.860	6116 82 0

V2A Stainless steel, grade 304

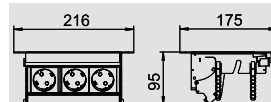
/pc.

Foldable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation in a tabletop, housing made of brushed stainless steel with brush bar as cable outlet. It is mounted using a 185 x 157 mm installation opening in the tabletop.

Equipment:

- Three black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of between 19 and 35 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBK, 4 sockets

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBK-4A3 D4S	Housing made of brushed stainless steel	1	163.860	6116 82 8

V2A Stainless steel, grade 304

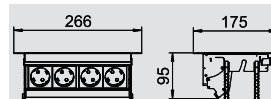
/pc.

Foldable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation in a tabletop, housing made of brushed stainless steel with brush bar as cable outlet. It is mounted using a 235 x 157 mm installation opening in the tabletop.

Equipment:

- Four black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of between 19 and 50 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBK, 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBK-3A3 D2S2K	Housing made of brushed stainless steel	1	133.860	6116 82 4

V2A Stainless steel, grade 304

/pc.

Foldable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation in a tabletop, housing made of brushed stainless steel with brush bar as cable outlet. It is mounted using a 185 x 157 mm installation opening in the tabletop.

Equipment:

- Two black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of between 19 and 35 mm thickness.



Deskbox DBK, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBK-4A3 D3S2K	Housing made of brushed stainless steel	1	163.860	6116 83 2

V2A Stainless steel, grade 304

/pc.

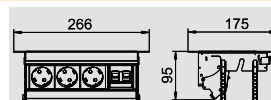
Foldable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation in a tabletop, housing made of brushed stainless steel with brush bar as cable outlet. It is mounted using a 235 x 157 mm installation opening in the tabletop.

Equipment:

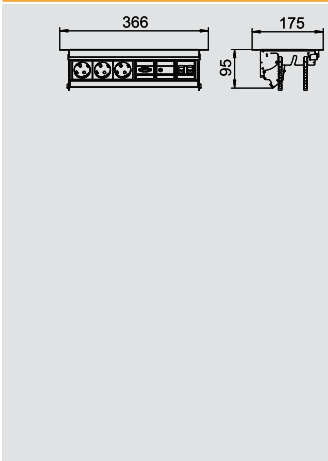
- Three black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.

- Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of between 19 and 50 mm thickness.



DBK - ready-for-connection Deskbox, foldable



Deskbox DBK, 2 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6

Type	Version		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
DBK-M6A3 D3S2K	Housing made of brushed stainless steel		1	233.860	6116 83 6

V2A Stainless steel, grade 304 /pc.

Foldable Deskbox with connection cable for fixed installation in a tabletop, housing made of brushed stainless steel with brush bar as cable outlet. It is mounted using a 335 x 157 mm installation opening in the tabletop.

- Equipment:
- Three black protection contact sockets in 60° connection direction, incl. 3.0 m power cable with angular connector CEE 7/7.
 - One VGA 15-pin HDD socket, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - One audio jack socket 3.5 mm, incl. 3.0 m connection cable with connector.
 - Two data technology couplings RJ45 to RJ45, 1:1 switched, Cat. 6 shielded.

Note: Can be used in tabletops of between 19 and 50 mm thickness.



DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox



Individual configuration of Deskbox DBK

A ready-for-connection Deskbox is equipped and delivered according to your specifications. The installation solutions for individual equipment shown in the following section are available.

DB - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

- Selection of country-specific sockets
- Selection of protection elements
- Selection of data technology connections
- Selection of multimedia connections
- Selection switching devices and accessories

You can find detailed instructions and a configuration aid in the planning section.



DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 60°, protective contact

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-D6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-D6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



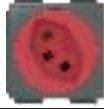
Socket 60°, with earthing pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-F6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-F6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 10 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 10SW	Black	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 10RO	Red	Single, 60°	10	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Switzerland, 16 A

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-CH6 16SW	Black	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50
EBG-CH6 16RO	Red	Single, 60°	16	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Denmark

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DK6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Denmark, IT-encoded

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-DKE6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-DKE6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-BS3 SW	Black	Single, 30°	60 x 50
EBG-BS3 RO	Red	Single, 30°	60 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard, with 3.15 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS3 3.15SW	Black	Single, 30°	3.15	60 x 50
EBG-BSS3 3.15RO	Red	Single, 30°	3.15	60 x 50



Socket 30°, British Standard, with 5 A fuse

Type	Colour	Version	Fuse	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-BSS3 5SW	Black	Single, 30°	5	60 x 50
EBG-BSS3 5RO	Red	Single, 30°	5	60 x 50



Socket 0°, Italy

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-IT0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-AU0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-AU6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-AU6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, China

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-CN0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 60°, China

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-CN6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-CN6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of country-specific sockets



Socket 0°, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50
EBG-US0 RO	Red	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, multi-standard

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-MS0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, India

Type	Colour	Version	Number of poles	Dimension
				mm
EBG-IN0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	3	50 x 50



Socket 60°, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-US6 SW	Black	Single, 60°	50 x 50
EBG-US6 RO	Red	Single, 60°	50 x 50



Socket 0°, India, 2/3-pin

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension
			mm
EBG-INE0 SW	Black	Single, 0°	50 x 50



USB charger, USB Type A, double

Type	Colour	Version	Connection system	Dimension
				mm
EBG-2USB-C SW	Black	Double	USB Type A	75 x 50

Selection of protective elements



Residual current circuit-breaker

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Dimension
			A	mm
EBG-FIS25	Black	Sensitivity 30 mA	25	100 x 50



Overload switch for socket, USA

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS US0	Black	1-pin	15	125	25 x 50



Circuit-breaker

Type	Colour	Nominal current	Dimension
		A	mm
EBG-LSS10	Black	10	100 x 50
EBG-LSS13	Black	13	100 x 50
EBG-LSS16	Black	16	100 x 50



Overload switch for socket, Australia

Type	Colour	Version	Nominal current	Nominal voltage	Dimension
			A	V	mm
EBG-ÜLS AU0	Black	1-pin	10	125	25 x 50

Selection of data technology connections



RJ45 data technology connection, R&M, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-RMS C5G ST3	Black	Cat. 5e, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RMS C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, R&M, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length	Connection system	Dimension
			m		mm
EBG-RM2S C5G ST3	Black	Cat. 5e, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-RM2S C6AGST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of data technology connections



RJ45 data technology connection, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-NS C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-N2S C6 ST3	Black	Cat. 6, unshielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C6G ST3	Black	Cat. 6, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C6AG ST3	Black	Cat. 6A, shielded	3	RJ45	50 x 50



GG45 data technology connection, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-NS C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-NS C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection GG45, Nexans, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Connection system	Dimension mm
EBG-N2S C7 ST3	Black	Cat. 7, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50
EBG-N2S C7A ST3	Black	Cat. 7A, shielded	3	GG45	50 x 50



RJ45 data technology connection, 1:1 coupling, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension mm
EBG-KS C6G	Black	Cat. 6, shielded, RJ45 to RJ45	50 x 50



2x data technology connection RJ45, 1:1 coupling, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Dimension mm
EBG-K2S C6G	Black	Cat. 6, shielded, RJ45 to RJ45	50 x 50



Telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-RJ11S ST3	Black	RJ11 socket with RJ45 connector	3	50 x 50



2x telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-2RJ11S ST3	Black	RJ11 socket with RJ45 connector	3	50 x 50

Selection of multimedia connections



VGA connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VGA S ST3	Black	With VGA connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VGA S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



DVI-A connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-DVI-A S ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-DVI-A S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



DVI-D connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-DVI-D S ST3	Black	With DVI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-DVI-D S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



HDMI connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-HDMI S ST3	Black	With HDMI connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-HDMI S BT0.2	Black	With HDMI socket	0.2	50 x 50



Audio connection, 2x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-LRS 2RCA ST3	Black	With cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-LRS 2RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Audio connection, 2x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-12KLS ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-12KLS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



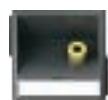
DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection of multimedia connections



Audio connection, 1x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-1KLS ST3	Black	With mini jack connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-1KLS LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Video connection, 1x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS ST3	Black	Cable with cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Connection combination, 1x cinch, 1x jack, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHS 1KL SST3	Black	With connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS 1KL SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Serial connection as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SER9S BU3	Black	With D-Sub9 socket	3	50 x 50
EBG-SER9S LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



2x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-2USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-2USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50



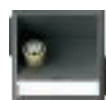
Antenna connection, TV/radio, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-TV R SST2.5	Black	With connector/socket	2.5	50 x 50



Video connection, 1x cinch, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-VHSSVHS SST3	Black	Cable with connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-VHS SVHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Video connection, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-SVHS SST3	Black	With Mini-DIN connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-SVHS SLA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



Component video connection, 3x cinch, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-CVS 3RCA ST3	Black	Cinch connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-CVS 3RCA LA	Black	With soldered connection	—	50 x 50



USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	—	50 x 50



3x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet

Type	Colour	Version	Connection cable length m	Dimension mm
EBG-3USB2AS ST3	Black	USB 2.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50
EBG-3USB3AS ST3	Black	USB 3.0 with Type A connector	3	50 x 50



DBK - device installation solutions for customer-specific Deskbox

Selection switching devices and accessories



One-way switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-EAS	Black	16 A	50 x 50



Radio receiver, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FEP 2K	Black	Switching power max. 16 A, 230 V~	75 x 50



2-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 2K	Black	50 x 50



Switch

Type	Colour	Version	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-TA1 OST3	Black	Without connector	25 x 50



4-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-FMS 4K	Black	50 x 50



Labelling panel

Type	Colour	Dimen- sion mm
EBG-BF	Black	15 x 50



Flexkanal and installation accessories

Flexkanal



Type	Length	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	mm		m	kg/100 m	
FLK-2K LGR	1000	Light grey	1	28.760	6154 92 2
FLK-2K SWGR	1000	Black-grey	1	28.760	6154 93 0

/m

The Flexkanal runs your cables ordered and protected to the desk. It connects the Deskbox with the dado duct or with the floor connection box. When extended, the Flexkanal is 1,000 mm long, 60 mm wide and 20 mm high.

The trunking consists of two chambers, capacity per chamber:

two cables of 8.5 mm diameter or three cables of 7.5 mm diameter or
four cables of 7.0 mm diameter or five cables of 6.0 mm diameter.



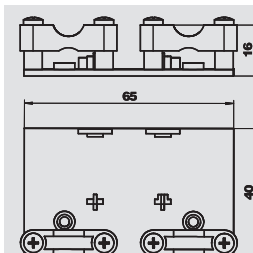
Holder with strain relief for Flexkanal



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FLK-HL ZL	Anthracite grey	1	1.030	6154 96 1

/pc.

The holder possesses two integrated strain reliefs and can be screwed on. A Flexkanal can be mounted directly on the holder.



Fastening clamp for Flexkanal

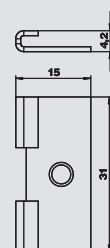


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FLK-BEF	1	0.150	6154 96 8

Al Aluminium

/pc.

The Flexkanal is suspended from the fastening clamp. The holder is fastened using a counter-sunk union.



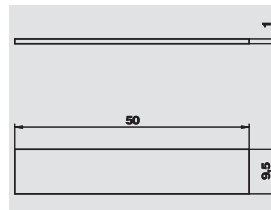
Adhesive tapes for Flexkanal



Type	Length	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	mm	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FLK-KL	50	1	0.100	6154 97 1

/pc.

Adhesive tape for fastening the Flexkanal.



Floor rail for Flexkanal

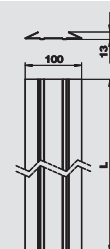


Type	Length	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	mm		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FLK-BS1	1000	Anthracite grey	1	24.800	6154 98 0
FLK-BS2	2000	Anthracite grey	1	49.500	6154 98 3

/pc.

The Flexkanal is pushed directly into the floor rail. The ramp on both sides reduces the risk of stumbling.

Width: 100 mm



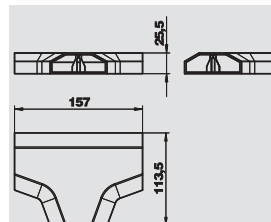
T branch for Flexkanal

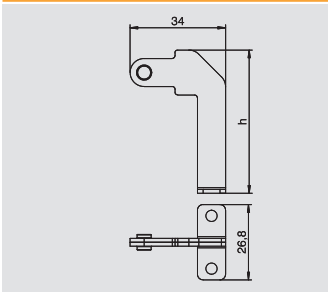


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FLK-TAZ	Anthracite grey	1	8.680	6154 96 5

/pc.

T branch for supply of working places with the Flexkanal.



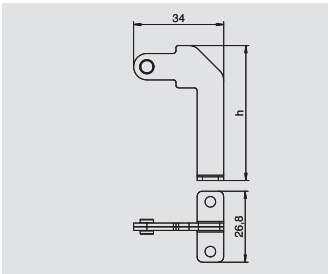


Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GES service outlet with 5 mm floor covering recess

Type	Material symbol	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FKH GES5	St	1	1.800	7407 86 0

St Steel **FS** Strip-galvanised /pc.

Fastening bracket to connect a Flexkanal to a GES service outlet with 5 mm floor covering recess.

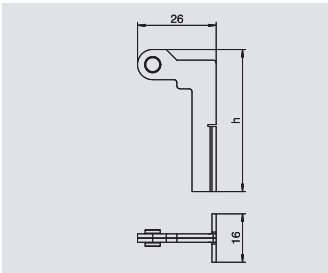


Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GES service outlets with 10 mm floor covering recess

Type	Material symbol	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FKH GES10	St	1	2.000	7407 86 2

St Steel **FS** Strip-galvanised /pc.

Fastening bracket to connect a Flexkanal to a GES service outlet with 10 mm floor covering recess.



Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GESRM2 service outlets

Type	Material symbol	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
FKH GESRM	St	1	1.500	7407 86 4

St Steel **FS** Strip-galvanised /pc.

Fastening bracket to connect a Flexkanal to the service outlet GESRM2.





Workplace systems, IAS® system

	You can find more information in the Planner section	75
---	--	----



Industrial and special connector systems

	VH-4 power supply units, IP20	Without compressed air connection With compressed air connection	192
	VH-8 power supply units, IP20	Without compressed air connection With compressed air connection	192
	VH accessories	Tensioning spring Knotted chain Partition Cover plate	194
	VH sockets	Protective contact socket Socket with earthing pin Socket, Switzerland Socket, Denmark Socket, British Standard CEE connection unit	195
	VHF-8 power supply unit, IP44	Without compressed air connection With compressed air connection	198
	VHF accessories	Tensioning spring Knotted chain Partition Cover plate Protective equipment installation	200
	VHF sockets	Protective contact socket CEE connection unit	200



VH power supply units, IP20



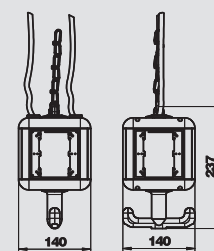
VH-4 power supply unit, empty housing

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 LG	Graphite black	1	61.700	6109 80 0

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Empty housing with suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of four electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates



VH-4 power supply unit, 4x protective contact socket

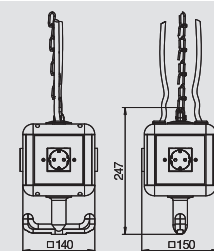
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 4SD	Graphite black	1	95.000	6109 80 2

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 4 x single protective contact sockets 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for two AC currents, connection via 2 x 3-pin terminals, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 3x protective contact socket, 1x CEE 16 A

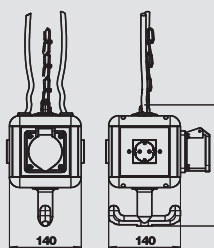
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 3SD1C16	Graphite black	1	115.700	6109 80 4

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 3 x single protective contact sockets 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for an AC current, connection via 1 x 3-pin terminal, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 4x earthing pin socket

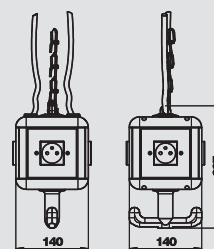
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 4SF	Graphite black	1	95.000	6109 80 6

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 4 x single sockets with earthing pin 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for two AC currents, connection via 2 x 3-pin terminals, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 3x earthing pin socket, 1x CEE 16 A

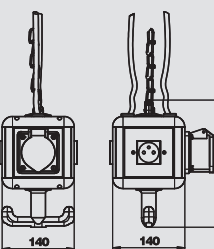
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 3SF1C16	Graphite black	1	115.700	6109 80 8

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 3 x single sockets with earthing pin 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for an AC current, connection via 1 x 3-pin terminal, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



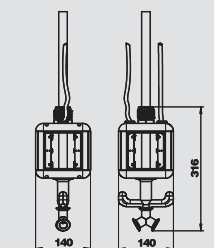
VH-4 power supply unit, empty housing, with compressed air connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4L LG	Graphite black	1	343.800	6109 81 0

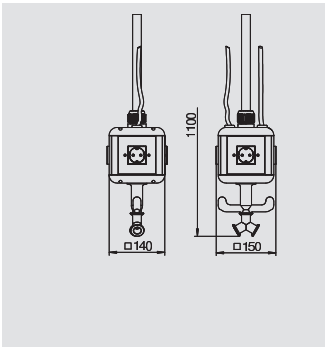
PA Polyamide

/pc.

Empty housing with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2". With suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of four electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates.



VH-4 power supply unit, 4x protective contact socket, with compressed air connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4L 4SD	Graphite black	1	428.600	6109 81 2

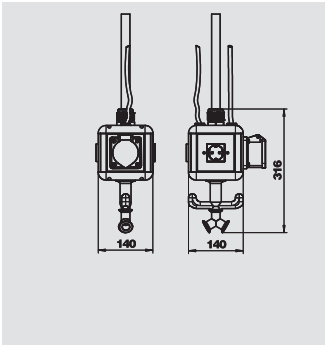
PA Polyamide /pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired, with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2", with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 4 x single protective contact sockets 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for two AC currents, connection via 2 x 3-pin terminals, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 3x protective contact socket, 1x CEE 16 A, with compressed air connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4L 3SD1C16	Graphite black	1	440.000	6109 81 4

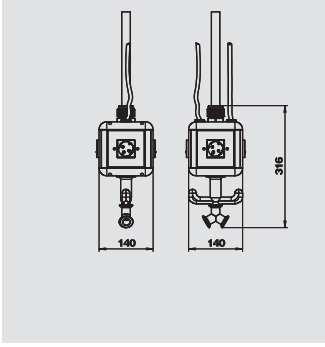
PA Polyamide /pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired, with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2", with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 3 x single protective contact sockets 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for an AC current, connection via 1 x 3-pin terminal, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 4x earthing pin socket, with compressed air connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4L 4SF	Graphite black	1	428.600	6109 81 6

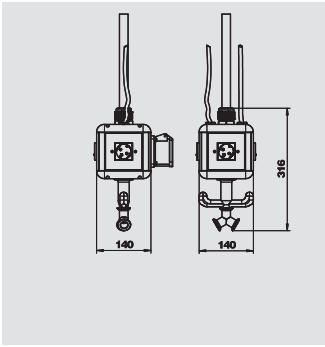
PA Polyamide /pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired, with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2", with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 4 x single sockets with earthing pin 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for two AC currents, connection via 2 x 3-pin terminals, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-4 power supply unit, 3x earthing pin socket, 1x CEE 16 A, with compressed air connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4L 3SF1C16	Graphite black	1	440.000	6109 81 8

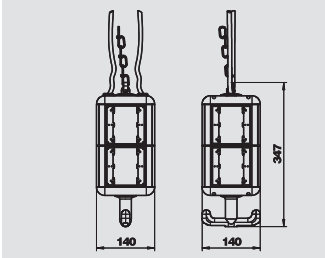
PA Polyamide /pc.

Housing equipped and pre-wired, with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2", with suspension lug, grip hook and four cover plates.

Equipped as follows: 3 x single sockets with earthing pin 16 A/250 V with increased touch protection, pre-wired for an AC current, connection via 1 x 3-pin terminal, 1 x CEE socket 16 A/415 V, with partition for circuit separation.



VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing



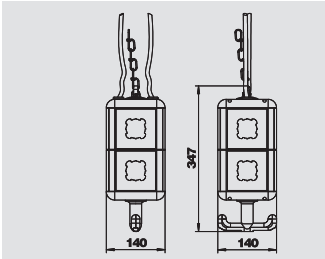
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-8 LG	Graphite black	1	88.200	6109 82 1

PA Polyamide /pc.

Empty housing with suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of eight electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates.



VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, with cover plates



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-8 LG8P2	Graphite black	1	123.400	6109 82 0

PA Polyamide /pc.

Empty housing with suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of eight electrical resources, with included partition. With eight cover plates for accessories with concealed support ring or support bracket.



VH power supply units, IP20



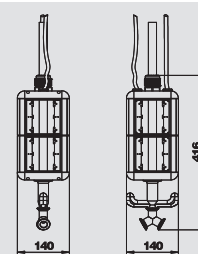
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, with compressed air connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-8L LG	Graphite black	1	300.000	6109 82 5

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Empty housing with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2". With suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates.



Tension spring VH

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-F80	1	34.710	6109 83 1

St Steel

/pc.

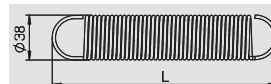
Tension spring for VH-4 and VH-8 with German eyelet.

Fmax. = 80 N

L0 = 200 mm

Ln = 500 mm (for Fmax.)

Material: Sprung steel $\varnothing$ 2.8 mm



Knotted chain

Type	Designation	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		m	kg/100 m	
VH-K800	sold by the metre	1	20.000	6109 87 0

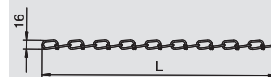
St Steel

/m

Knotted chain made of pre-copper-plated steel, nickel-plated, according to DIN 5686.

Max. tensile force: 800 N.

Note: Specify the required chain length during ordering.



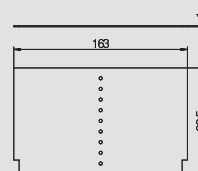
Partition VH-4

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-4 TW	Graphite black	1	2.350	6109 83 2

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Additional partition wall for reciprocal insulation of three different power circuits and types. Version for VH-4.



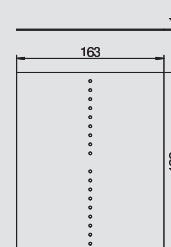
Partition VH-8

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-8 TW	Graphite black	1	4.890	6109 86 2

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Additional partition wall for reciprocal insulation of three different power circuits and types. Version for VH-8.



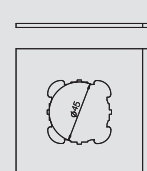
Cover plate VH, for EK and EKR devices

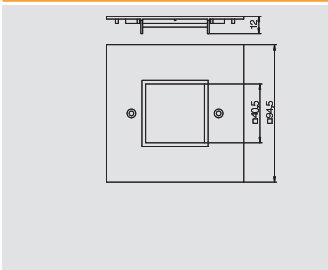
Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P2	Rape yellow	1	2.300	6109 83 4

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Cover plate with opening $\varnothing$ 45 mm for the installation of a device with concealed support ring or support clamp.

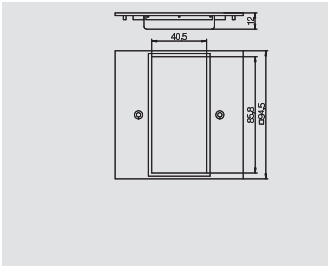




Cover plate VH, for Modul 45 devices, single

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P4	Rape yellow		1	2.030	6109 84 0
PA Polyamide					/pc.

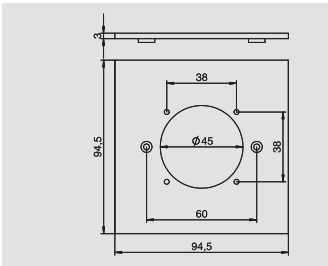
Cover plate to install a single Modul 45 socket.



Cover plate VH, for Modul 45 devices, double

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P5	Rape yellow		1	1.830	6109 83 6
PA Polyamide					/pc.

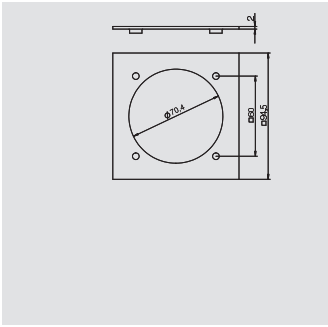
Cover plate to install a double Modul 45 socket.



Cover plate VH, for devices with 38 x 38 mm fastening system

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P7	Rape yellow		1	1.890	6109 83 9
PA Polyamide					/pc.

Cover plate with opening for the installation of a socket with 38 x 38 mm fastening system.

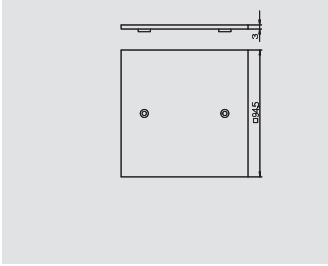


Cover plate VH, for CEE connection unit

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P3	Rape yellow		1	1.870	6109 83 8
PA Polyamide					/pc.

Cover plate with a Ø 70 mm opening for the installation of a CEE socket 16/32 A with 60 mm fastening track, including four fastening screws.

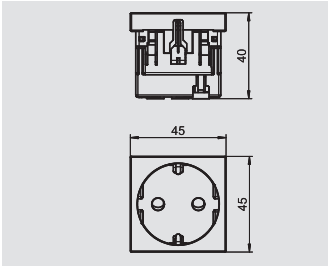
Information on equipment:
Max. 2 CEE sockets 16/32 A in a power supply unit VH-4
Max. 4 CEE sockets 16/32 A in a power supply unit VH-8



VH cover plate as blanking cover

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VH-P1	Rape yellow		1	3.000	6109 84 2
PA Polyamide					/pc.

Cover plate as blanking cover.



Socket 0°, protective contact, single

Type	Colour		Pack.	Weight	Item No.
			pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D0 RW1	Pure white		20	3.800	6117 00 1
PC Polycarbonate					/pc.

Power socket single 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



VH power supply units, IP20

Socket 33°, protective contact, double

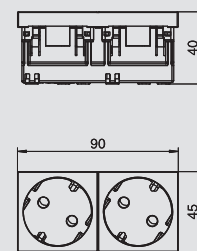


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-D3 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 05 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Power socket double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Socket 0°, with earthing pin, single

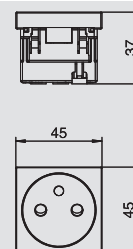


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F0 RW1	Pure white	20	3.800	6117 10 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin single 0°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Socket 33°, with earthing pin, double

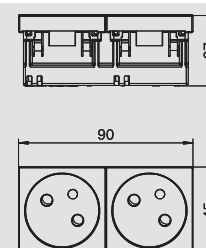


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-F3 RW2	Pure white	10	7.500	6117 15 1

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket with earthing pin double 33°, with increased touch protection with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Socket 0°, Switzerland, single

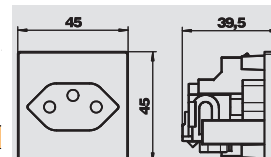


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-CH0 RW1	Pure white	1	3.400	6117 20 0

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, to Swiss standard (SEV), with screwless terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, type 13, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



Socket 0°, Denmark, single

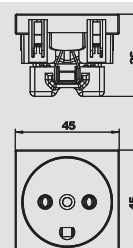


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-DK0 RW1	Pure white	20	3.050	6117 20 2

PC Polycarbonate

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, to Danish standard, with increased touch protection, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 16 A, 250 V~, with connection terminals to IEC 60884-1.



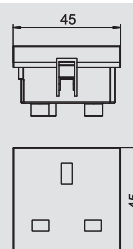
Socket 0°, British Standard, single



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
SKS-BSL0 RW1	Pure white	10	3.810	6117 20 6

/pc.

Socket, single 0°, according to British Standard, with increased touch protection, with screw terminals, 2-pin, 13 A 250 V~.



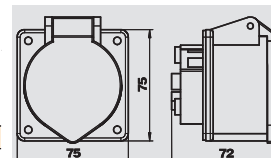
CEE connection unit, 16 A

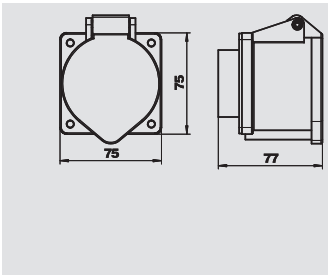


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE-16A	1	19.100	6109 87 4

/pc.

CEE socket with 60 mm fastening track, 3-pin + N + PE, 400 V, 16 A, 6 h.





CEE connection unit, 32 A

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE-32A	1	20.400	6109 87 6



CEE socket with 60 mm fastening track, 3-pin + N + PE, 400 V, 32 A, 6 h.

/pc.



VHF power supply units, IP44



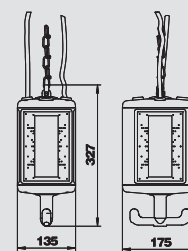
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-8 LG	Graphite black	1	105.000	6109 82 2

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Empty housing with suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates to supply workplaces in wet areas. Protection rating: IP 44.



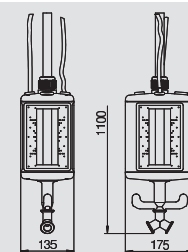
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, with compressed air connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-8L LG	Graphite black	1	400.000	6109 82 7

PA Polyamide

/pc.

Empty housing with 1 m pipe 1/2" and connection for compressed air hose 13 x 3.5 mm and 2-way distributor 1/2". With suspension lug and grip hook, for the installation of electrical resources, with included partition. Without cover plates to supply workplaces in wet areas. Protection rating: IP 44.



Tension spring VHF

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-F100	1	34.710	6109 83 0

St Steel

/pc.

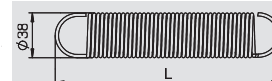
Tension spring for VHF-8 with German eyelet.

Fmax = 100 N

L0 = 200 mm

Ln = 500 mm (for Fmax.)

Material: Sprung steel ø 3.2 mm



Knotted chain

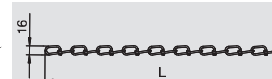
Type	Designation	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		m	kg/100 m	
VH-K800	sold by the metre	1	20.000	6109 87 0

St Steel

/m

Knotted chain made of pre-copper-plated steel, nickel-plated, according to DIN 5686. Max. tensile force: 800 N.

Note: Specify the required chain length during ordering.



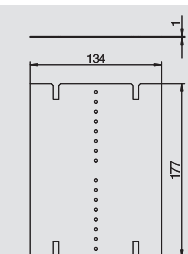
Partition VHF, without compressed air connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-TW	Graphite black	1	3.520	6109 86 0

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Additional partition wall for reciprocal insulation of three different power circuits and types.



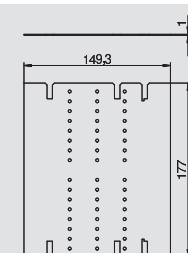
Partition VHF, with compressed air connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-TW L	Graphite black	1	3.900	6109 86 1

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Additional partition wall for reciprocal insulation of three different power circuits and types.



Cover plate VHF, for 2 installation sockets, Type S901F

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P10	Rape yellow	1	6.380	6109 86 3

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with two Ø 45 mm openings for the installation of 2x power sockets with hinged cover (type S901F).



Cover plate VHF, for installation socket, Type S901F

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P9	Rape yellow	1	6.350	6109 86 6

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with a Ø 45 mm opening for the installation of 1x power socket with hinged cover (type S901F).



Cover plate VHF, for installation socket, Type S901F and CEE connection unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P11	Rape yellow	1	6.230	6109 86 4

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with a Ø 45 mm opening for the installation of a power socket with hinged cover (type S901F) and a Ø 70 mm opening for the installation of a CEE socket 16/32A with 60 mm fastening track.



Cover plate VHF, for CEE connection unit

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P3	Rape yellow	1	7.000	6109 86 5

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with a Ø 70 mm opening for the installation of 1x CEE socket 16/32 A with 60 mm fastening track.



Cover plate VHF, for one device with 38 x 38 mm fastening system

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P7	Rape yellow	1	6.600	6109 87 8

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with opening for the installation of a socket with 38 x 38 mm fastening system.



Cover plate VHF, for 2 devices with 38 x 38 mm fastening system

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P8	Rape yellow	1	5.900	6109 87 9

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with opening for the installation of two sockets with 38 x 38 mm fastening system.



Cover plate VHF for protective equipment installation

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P6	Rape yellow	1	5.350	6109 86 7

PVC Polyvinylchloride

/pc.

Cover plate with cut out for the installation of a cover above protection unit (type VHF-AE4TE). Maximum equipment corresponds to four units.



VHF power supply units, IP44



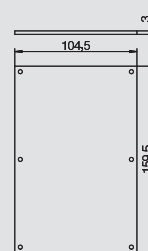
Cover plate VHF as blanking cover

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-P1	Rape yellow	1	7.000	6109 86 8

PVC Polyvinylchloride

Cover plate as blanking cover.

/pc.



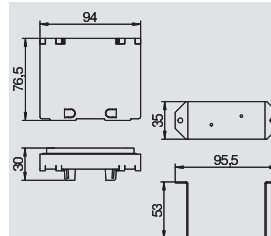
VHF protective unit construction, cover and support clamp

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-AE4TE	1	12.800	6109 85 0

/pc.

Cover and support clamp for the installation of protective equipment such as miniature circuit-breakers or FI protection switches to max. four units.

Note: Use only in conjunction with the supports VHF-T1 or VHF-T2.



VHF protective unit construction, support with PE terminal strip

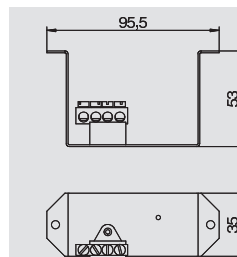
Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-T1	1	6.730	6109 85 2

St Steel

/pc.

Support with PE terminal strip for installation of FI protection switches, consisting of:

- Base element with hat rail 35 mm and PE terminal strip 4 x 10 mm²
- Fastening material



VHF protective unit construction, support with N + PE terminal strip

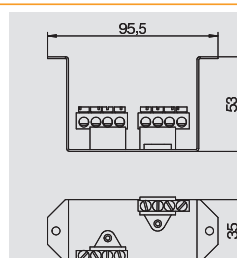
Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VHF-T2	1	8.380	6109 85 4

St Steel

/pc.

Support with N and PE terminal strip for installation of miniature circuit-breakers, consisting of:

- Base element with hat rail 35 mm, N terminal strip 4 x 10 mm² and PE terminal strip 4 x 10 mm²
- Fastening material

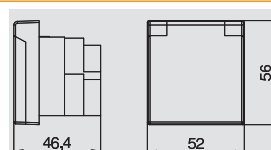


Installation socket 45°, protective contact, with hinged cover, Type S901F

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
S901F	Graphite black	1	7.500	6109 87 2

/pc.

Single 45° power socket with hinged cover, for locking into the mounting opening of the cover plate. Protection rating: IP 44.

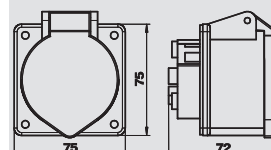


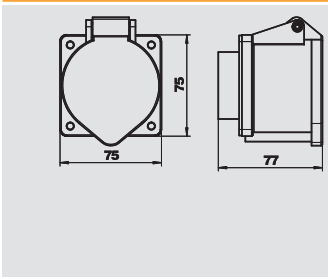
CEE connection unit, 16 A

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE-16A	1	19.100	6109 87 4

/pc.

CEE socket with 60 mm fastening track, 3-pin + N + PE, 400 V, 16 A, 6 h.





CEE connection unit, 32 A

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CEE-32A	1	20.400	6109 87 6



CEE socket with 60 mm fastening track, 3-pin + N + PE, 400 V, 32 A, 6 h.

/pc.





Energy distribution systems

	Consolidation Point	Empty housing Support plate for Modul 45® Support plate as cable outlet Blanking plate Terminal strip	204
	Energy distributor	Energy distributors, fixed connection Energy distributors, plug connection	205
	Installation accessories	Connector part, 3-pin Socket part, 3-pin Distributor block, 3-pin Connector part, 5-pin Socket part 5-pin	207
	Connection cable	3-pin plug socket 3-pin plug socket, halogen-free	209

Consolidation Point

CP empty housing

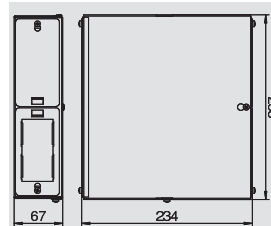


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CP45-LG 8A	1	190.000	6108 03 7

St Steel

/pc.

Consolidation Point empty housing for the installation of 4 Modul 45 accessories (expandable to max. eight Modul 45 accessories), consisting of housing base and cover, a cover hood to separate data technology and heavy current, two support plates for the installation of two Modul 45 accessories each, two blanking plates, two cable glands V-TEC M25 and a protective conductor connection bracket.



CP support plate, for Modul 45® devices, double

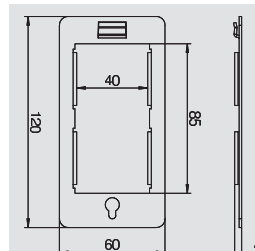


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CP45-TP M	1	4.200	6108 03 9

St Steel

/pc.

Support plate to accept two Modul 45 devices in a Consolidation Point housing.



CP support plate, as cable outlet

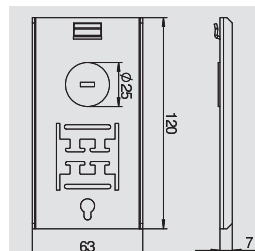


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CP45-TP KE	1	8.800	6108 04 0

St Steel

/pc.

Support plate for cable insertion into the Consolidation Point housing.



CP support plate, as blanking cover

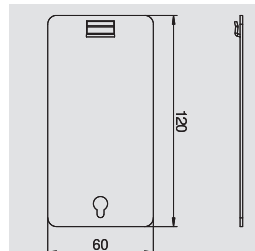


Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CP45-BP	1	8.000	6108 04 2

St Steel

/pc.

Blanking plate for closing off a mounting opening on a Consolidation Point housing.



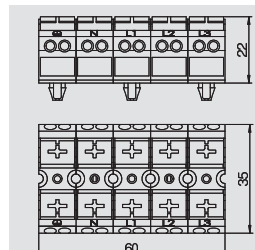
Terminal strip

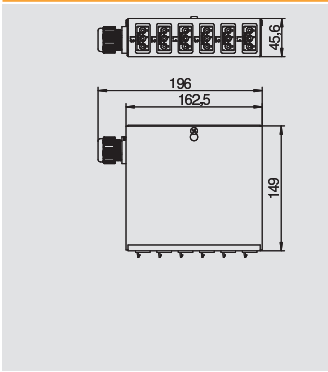


Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
CP45-KL	Black	1	2.000	6108 04 3

/pc.

Screwless terminal strip with locking foot, 5-pin for a cable cross-section of 0.5–4 mm².





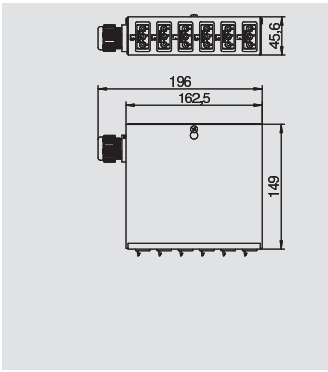
UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in black

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6S2	1	77.000	6108 00 0

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with fixed connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: One 3-phase circuit via a screwless terminal block, 5-pin, for cable cross-sections of 0.5–4 mm².
Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in black, 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



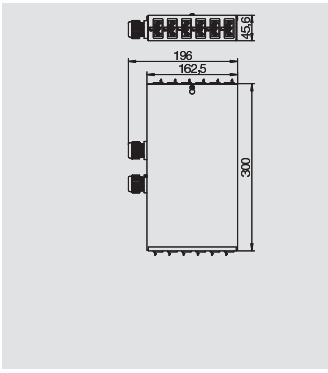
UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in white

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6W2	1	77.000	6108 00 5

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with fixed connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: One 3-phase circuit via a screwless terminal block, 5-pin, for cable cross-sections of 0.5–4 mm².
Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in white, 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



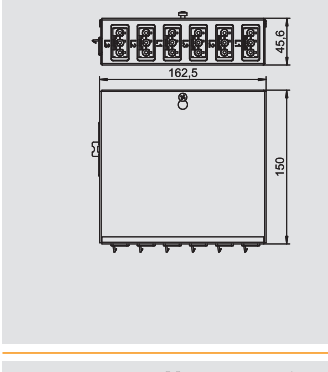
UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in black and white

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6S6W2	1	146.100	6108 01 0

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with fixed connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: Two 3-phase circuits via a screwless terminal block, 5-pin, for cable cross-sections of 0.5–4 mm².
Output: Twelve self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in white (6x) and black (6x), 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3 for each rotary current circuit).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



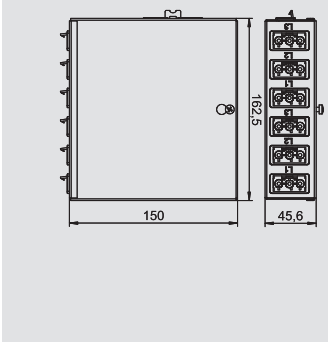
UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in black

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6S2SA	1	79.000	6108 01 2

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with plug connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: One 3-phase circuit using a self-locking connector, 5 -pin, type GST18i (connector part).
Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in black, 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in white

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6W2SA	1	79.000	6108 01 4

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with plug connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: One 3-phase circuit using a self-locking connector, 5 -pin, type GST18i (connector part).
Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in white, 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



Energy distributor



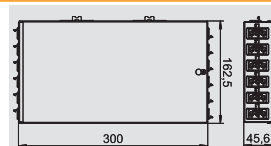
UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in black and white

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6S6W2SA	1	140.000	6108 01 6

St Steel /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with plug connection, equipped and pre-wired.

Input: Two 3-phase circuits using self-locking connectors, 5 -pin, type GST18i (connector part).
Output: Twelve self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in white (6x) and black (6x), 16 A, type GST18i (socket part: 2 x L1, 2 x L2, 2 x L3 for each rotary current circuit).
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



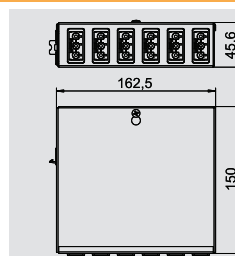
UVS energy distributor, with 3-pin plug connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in black

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6S2SA1P	1	79.000	6108 01 3

St Steel **FS** Strip-galvanised /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with plug connection, equipped and pre-wired.
Input: one single-phase circuit using a self-locking connector, 3-pin, Type GST18i (connector part).

Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in black, 16 A, Type GST18i
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



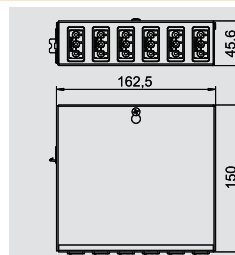
UVS energy distributor, with 3-pin plug connection, 6x 3-pin output sockets in white

Type	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
	pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
UVS-6W2SA1P	1	79.000	6108 01 5

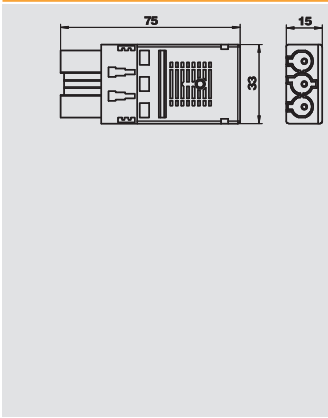
St Steel **FS** Strip-galvanised /pc.

Energy distributor for heavy current technology with plug connection, equipped and pre-wired.
Input: one single-phase circuit using a self-locking connector, 3-pin, Type GST18i (connector part).

Output: Six self-locking connectors, 3-pin, in white, 16 A, Type GST18i
Internal wiring: PVC non-sheathed cable H07V-U2.5.



Connector part 3-pin, spring power connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ST-F GST18i3p SW	Black	5	2.600	6108 05 0
ST-F GST18i3p W	White	5	2.620	6108 05 1

/pc.

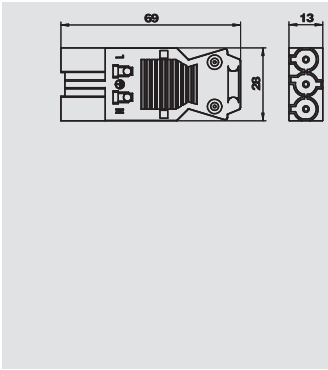
Connector part, 3-pin, type GST18i with spring power connection for rigid cables of 1.5–2.5 mm², single-wire and ultrasonically welded, fine wire cables 1.5 mm² with end sleeves, unmounted with strain relief, can be terminated in situ, 250 V, 16 A.

Two connections per pole, for cables H05VV, NYM (Ø 7.8–10.33 mm), lockable, a lock should be provided for strain relief according to VDE 0628.

Stripping length: 45 mm
Stripped length: 9 mm



Connector part, 3-pin, screw connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ST-S GST18i3p SW	Black	5	2.030	6108 05 4
ST-S GST18i3p W	White	5	2.030	6108 05 5

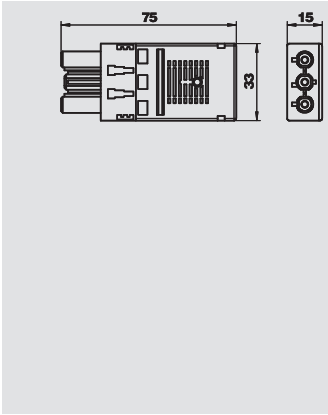
/pc.

Connector part, 3-pin, type GST18i with screw connection, low height (no slot loss in combination with distributor blocks), for cross-sections of 0.75–2.5 mm², single- and fine-wire cables connectable without end sleeve, for cable diameters between 6.5–10.5 mm (H05VV, NYM), unmounted with strain relief, terminable in situ, 250 V, 16 A.

Stripping length: 31 mm
Insulation removal length: 7 mm



Socket section 3-pin, spring power connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BT-F GST18i3p SW	Black	5	2.620	6108 05 2
BT-F GST18i3p W	White	5	2.690	6108 05 3

/pc.

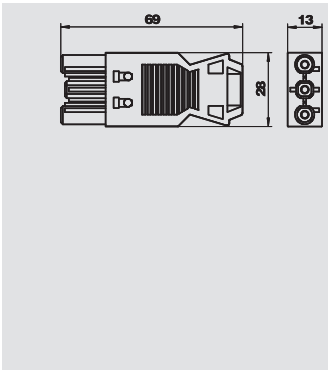
Socket part, 3-pin, type GST18i with spring power connection for rigid cables of 1.5–2.5 mm², single-wire and ultrasonically welded, fine wire cables 1.5 mm² with end sleeves, unmounted with strain relief, can be terminated in situ, 250 V, 16 A.

Two connections per pole, for cables H05VV, NYM (Ø 7.8–10.33 mm), lockable, a lock should be provided for strain relief according to VDE 0628.

Stripping length: 45 mm
Stripped length: 9 mm



Socket section 3-pin, screw connection



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BT-S GST18i3p SW	Black	5	2.150	6108 05 6
BT-S GST18i3p W	White	5	2.150	6108 05 7

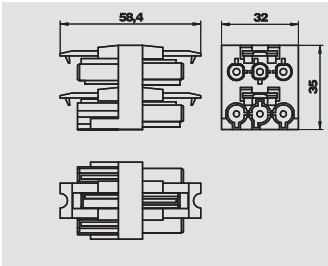
/pc.

Socket part, 3-pin, type GST18i with screw connection, low height (no slot loss in combination with distributor blocks), for cross-sections of 0.75–2.5 mm², single- and fine-wire cables connectable without end sleeve, for cable diameters between 6.5–10.5 mm (H05VV, NYM), unmounted with strain relief, terminable in situ, 250 V, 16 A.

Stripping length: 31 mm
Insulation removal length: 7 mm



Distributor block 3-pole, 1E/3A



Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VB-3 GST18i3p	Black	5	3.590	6108 08 0

/pc.

Distributor block with lock, type GST18i, one input with plug section 3-pin and three outputs with socket section 3-pin.



Installation accessories

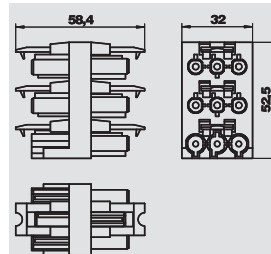


Distributor block 3-pole, 1E/5A

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VB-5 GST18i3p	Black	5	5.590	6108 08 2

/pc.

Distributor block with lock, type GST18i, one input with plug section 3-pin and five outputs with socket section 3-pin.

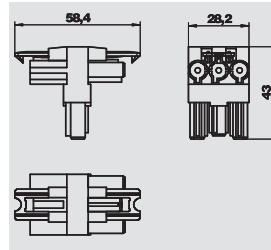


Distributor block, 3-pole, T shaped

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
VB-T GST18i3p	Black	5	2.540	6108 08 4

/pc.

T distributor with lock, type GST18i, one input with 3-pin connector part and two outputs with 3-pin socket part.



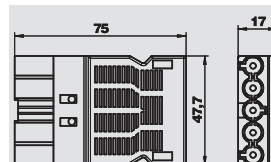
Connector part, 5-pin, screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
ST-S GST18i5p SW	Black	5	4.330	6108 07 0

/pc.

Connector part, 5-pin, type GST18i, with screw connection for 1.5–2.5 mm² cables, single and fine-wire, with strain relief, one connection per pin, unmounted, for cables H05VV (Ø 9.5–13.5) NYM and (Ø 10.5–13.5 mm), lockable, according to the strain relief in VDE 0628 a lock should be planned, 250 V, 16 A.

Stripping length: 8 mm
Jacket removal length: 46 mm



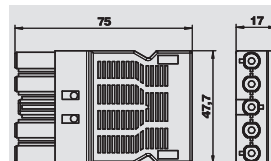
Socket section 5-pin, screw connection

Type	Colour	Pack.	Weight	Item No.
		pcs	kg/100 pcs.	
BT-S GST18i5p SW	Black	5	4.550	6108 07 2

/pc.

Socket part, 5-pin, type GST18i, with screw connection for 1.5 to 2.5 mm² cables, single and fine-wire, with strain relief, one connection per pin, unmounted, for cables H05VV (Ø 9.5 – 13.5) NYM and (Ø 10.5 to 13.5 mm), lockable, according to the strain relief in VDE 0628 a lock should be planned, 250 V, 16 A.

Stripping length: 8 mm
Jacket removal length: 46 mm





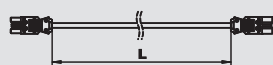
3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 1.5 mm², black

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q1.5 1 SW	1000	1.5	3	Black	1	14.000	6108 10 0
VL-3Q1.5 2 SW	2000	1.5	3	Black	1	28.000	6108 10 1
VL-3Q1.5 3 SW	3000	1.5	3	Black	1	42.000	6108 10 2
VL-3Q1.5 4 SW	4000	1.5	3	Black	1	56.000	6108 10 3
VL-3Q1.5 5 SW	5000	1.5	3	Black	1	70.000	6108 10 4
VL-3Q1.5 6 SW	6000	1.5	3	Black	1	84.000	6108 10 5
VL-3Q1.5 7 SW	7000	1.5	3	Black	1	98.000	6108 10 6
VL-3Q1.5 8 SW	8000	1.5	3	Black	1	112.000	6108 10 7
VL-3Q1.5 9 SW	9000	1.5	3	Black	1	126.000	6108 10 8
VL-3Q1.5 10 SW	10000	1.5	3	Black	1	140.000	6108 10 9
VL-3Q1.5 11 SW	11000	1.5	3	Black	1	154.000	6108 11 0
VL-3Q1.5 12 SW	12000	1.5	3	Black	1	168.000	6108 11 1
VL-3Q1.5 13 SW	13000	1.5	3	Black	1	182.000	6108 11 2
VL-3Q1.5 14 SW	14000	1.5	3	Black	1	196.000	6108 11 3
VL-3Q1.5 15 SW	15000	1.5	3	Black	1	210.000	6108 11 4



/pc.

Connection cable 3 x 1.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.



3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 1.5 mm², white

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q1.5 1 W	1000	1.5	3	White	1	14.000	6108 12 5
VL-3Q1.5 2 W	2000	1.5	3	White	1	28.000	6108 12 6
VL-3Q1.5 3 W	3000	1.5	3	White	1	42.000	6108 12 7
VL-3Q1.5 4 W	4000	1.5	3	White	1	56.000	6108 12 8
VL-3Q1.5 5 W	5000	1.5	3	White	1	70.000	6108 12 9
VL-3Q1.5 6 W	6000	1.5	3	White	1	84.000	6108 13 0
VL-3Q1.5 7 W	7000	1.5	3	White	1	98.000	6108 13 1
VL-3Q1.5 8 W	8000	1.5	3	White	1	112.000	6108 13 2
VL-3Q1.5 9 W	9000	1.5	3	White	1	126.000	6108 13 3
VL-3Q1.5 10 W	10000	1.5	3	White	1	140.000	6108 13 4
VL-3Q1.5 11 W	11000	1.5	3	White	1	154.000	6108 13 5
VL-3Q1.5 12 W	12000	1.5	3	White	1	168.000	6108 13 6
VL-3Q1.5 13 W	13000	1.5	3	White	1	182.000	6108 13 7
VL-3Q1.5 14 W	14000	1.5	3	White	1	196.000	6108 13 8
VL-3Q1.5 15 W	15000	1.5	3	White	1	210.000	6108 13 9



/pc.

Connection cable 3 x 1.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.



3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 2.5 mm², black

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q2.5 1 SW	1000	2.5	3	Black	1	18.000	6108 15 0
VL-3Q2.5 2 SW	2000	2.5	3	Black	1	36.000	6108 15 1
VL-3Q2.5 3 SW	3000	2.5	3	Black	1	54.000	6108 15 2
VL-3Q2.5 4 SW	4000	2.5	3	Black	1	72.000	6108 15 3
VL-3Q2.5 5 SW	5000	2.5	3	Black	1	90.000	6108 15 4
VL-3Q2.5 6 SW	6000	2.5	3	Black	1	108.000	6108 15 5
VL-3Q2.5 7 SW	7000	2.5	3	Black	1	126.000	6108 15 6
VL-3Q2.5 8 SW	8000	2.5	3	Black	1	144.000	6108 15 7
VL-3Q2.5 9 SW	9000	2.5	3	Black	1	162.000	6108 15 8
VL-3Q2.5 10 SW	10000	2.5	3	Black	1	180.000	6108 15 9
VL-3Q2.5 11 SW	11000	2.5	3	Black	1	198.000	6108 16 0
VL-3Q2.5 12 SW	12000	2.5	3	Black	1	216.000	6108 16 1
VL-3Q2.5 13 SW	13000	2.5	3	Black	1	234.000	6108 16 2
VL-3Q2.5 14 SW	14000	2.5	3	Black	1	252.000	6108 16 3
VL-3Q2.5 15 SW	15000	2.5	3	Black	1	270.000	6108 16 4



/pc.

Connection cable 3 x 2.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.

Connection cables



3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 2.5 mm², white

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q2.5 1 W	1000	2.5	3	White	1	18.000	6108 17 5
VL-3Q2.5 2 W	2000	2.5	3	White	1	36.000	6108 17 6
VL-3Q2.5 3 W	3000	2.5	3	White	1	54.000	6108 17 7
VL-3Q2.5 4 W	4000	2.5	3	White	1	72.000	6108 17 8
VL-3Q2.5 5 W	5000	2.5	3	White	1	90.000	6108 17 9
VL-3Q2.5 6 W	6000	2.5	3	White	1	108.000	6108 18 0
VL-3Q2.5 7 W	7000	2.5	3	White	1	126.000	6108 18 1
VL-3Q2.5 8 W	8000	2.5	3	White	1	144.000	6108 18 2
VL-3Q2.5 9 W	9000	2.5	3	White	1	162.000	6108 18 3
VL-3Q2.5 10 W	10000	2.5	3	White	1	180.000	6108 18 4
VL-3Q2.5 11 W	11000	2.5	3	White	1	198.000	6108 18 5
VL-3Q2.5 12 W	12000	2.5	3	White	1	216.000	6108 18 6
VL-3Q2.5 13 W	13000	2.5	3	White	1	234.000	6108 18 7
VL-3Q2.5 14 W	14000	2.5	3	White	1	252.000	6108 18 8
VL-3Q2.5 15 W	15000	2.5	3	White	1	270.000	6108 18 9

/pc.

Connection cable 3 x 2.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.

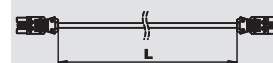


3-wire connection cable, halogen-free, cross-section 2.5 mm², black

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q2.5 H1 SW	1000	2.5	3	Black	1	16.000	6108 45 0
VL-3Q2.5 H2 SW	2000	2.5	3	Black	1	32.000	6108 45 1
VL-3Q2.5 H3 SW	3000	2.5	3	Black	1	48.000	6108 45 2
VL-3Q2.5 H4 SW	4000	2.5	3	Black	1	64.000	6108 45 3
VL-3Q2.5 H5 SW	5000	2.5	3	Black	1	80.000	6108 45 4
VL-3Q2.5 H6 SW	6000	2.5	3	Black	1	96.000	6108 45 5
VL-3Q2.5 H7 SW	7000	2.5	3	Black	1	112.000	6108 45 6
VL-3Q2.5 H8 SW	8000	2.5	3	Black	1	128.000	6108 45 7
VL-3Q2.5 H9 SW	9000	2.5	3	Black	1	144.000	6108 45 8
VL-3Q2.5 H10 SW	10000	2.5	3	Black	1	160.000	6108 45 9
VL-3Q2.5 H11 SW	11000	2.5	3	Black	1	176.000	6108 46 0
VL-3Q2.5 H12 SW	12000	2.5	3	Black	1	192.000	6108 46 1
VL-3Q2.5 H13 SW	13000	2.5	3	Black	1	208.000	6108 46 2
VL-3Q2.5 H14 SW	14000	2.5	3	Black	1	224.000	6108 46 3
VL-3Q2.5 H15 SW	15000	2.5	3	Black	1	240.000	6108 46 4

/pc.

Halogen-free connection cables 3 x 2.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.



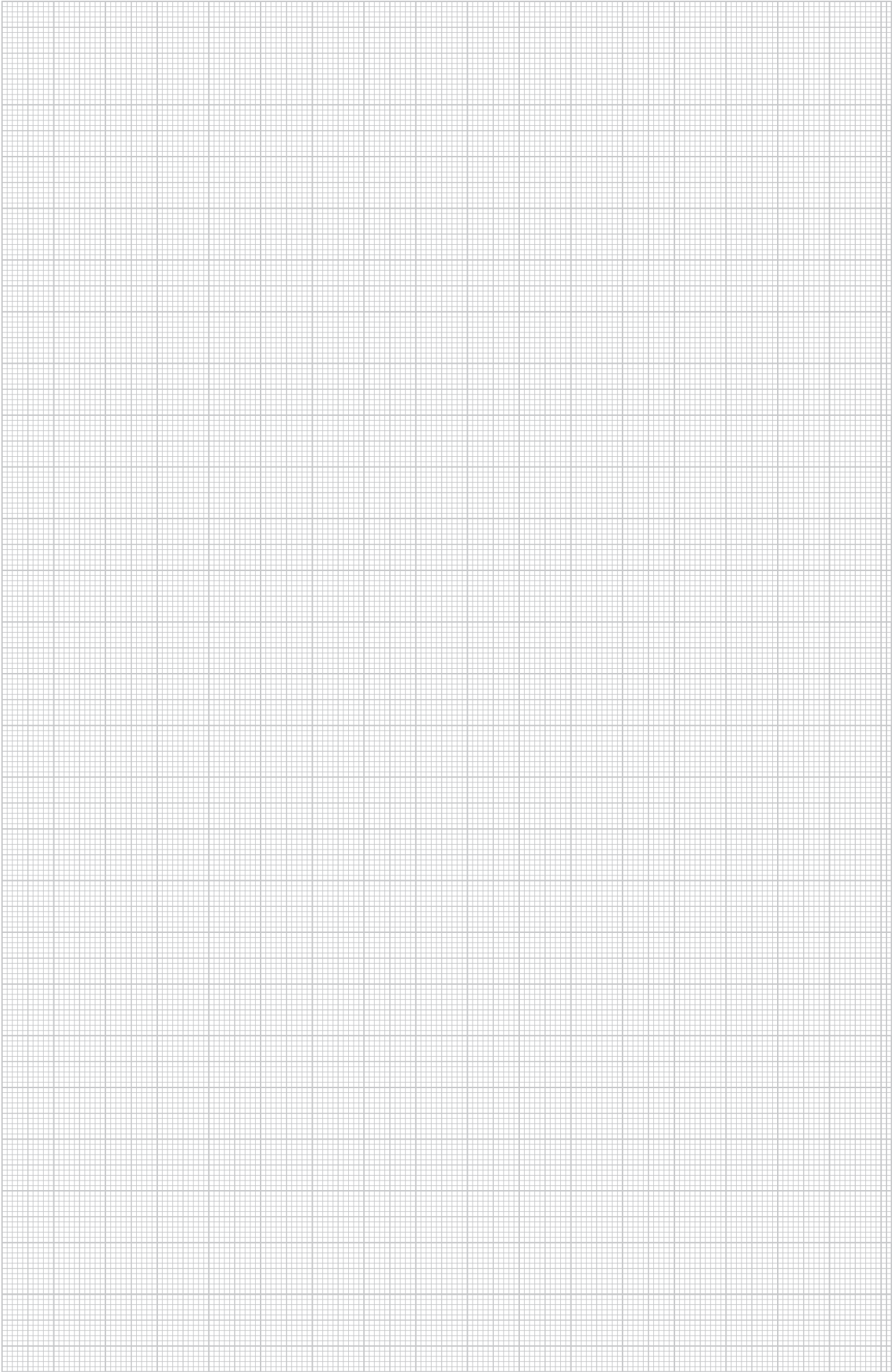
3-wire connection cable, halogen-free, cross-section 2.5 mm², white

Type	Cable length mm	Cross-section mm ²	Number of poles	Colour	Pack. pcs	Weight kg/100 pcs.	Item No.
VL-3Q2.5 H1 W	1000	2.5	3	White	1	16.000	6108 47 5
VL-3Q2.5 H2 W	2000	2.5	3	White	1	32.000	6108 47 6
VL-3Q2.5 H3 W	3000	2.5	3	White	1	48.000	6108 47 7
VL-3Q2.5 H4 W	4000	2.5	3	White	1	64.000	6108 47 8
VL-3Q2.5 H5 W	5000	2.5	3	White	1	80.000	6108 47 9
VL-3Q2.5 H6 W	6000	2.5	3	White	1	96.000	6108 48 0
VL-3Q2.5 H7 W	7000	2.5	3	White	1	112.000	6108 48 1
VL-3Q2.5 H8 W	8000	2.5	3	White	1	128.000	6108 48 2
VL-3Q2.5 H9 W	9000	2.5	3	White	1	144.000	6108 48 3
VL-3Q2.5 H10 W	10000	2.5	3	White	1	160.000	6108 48 4
VL-3Q2.5 H11 W	11000	2.5	3	White	1	176.000	6108 48 5
VL-3Q2.5 H12 W	12000	2.5	3	White	1	192.000	6108 48 6
VL-3Q2.5 H13 W	13000	2.5	3	White	1	208.000	6108 48 7
VL-3Q2.5 H14 W	14000	2.5	3	White	1	224.000	6108 48 8
VL-3Q2.5 H15 W	15000	2.5	3	White	1	240.000	6108 48 9

/pc.

Halogen-free connection cables 3 x 2.5 mm² in the version socket – connector with GST18i connection system.







Directories

	Alphabetical table of contents	214
	Numeric directory	220
	Type listing	224



2

2-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean, 169, 177, 185
 2x BNC connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1, 135 coupling
 2x BNC connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1, 135 coupling
 2x data technology connection GG45, Nexans, 167
 2x data technology connection GG45, Nexans, as, 175, 183 slanting outlet
 2x data technology connection RJ45, 1:1 coupling, 175, 183 as slanting outlet
 2x data technology connection RJ45, Nexans, 167
 2x data technology connection RJ45, Nexans, as, 175, 183 slanting outlet
 2x data technology connection RJ45, R&M, as, 175, 182 slanting outlet
 2x telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet, 175, 183
 2x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet, 176, 184

3

3-wire connection cable, halogen-free, cross-section, 210-210 2.5 mm², black
 3-wire connection cable, halogen-free, cross-section, 210-210 2.5 mm², white
 3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 1.5 mm², 209-209 black
 3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 1.5 mm², 209-209 white
 3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 2.5 mm², 209-209 black
 3-wire connection cable, PVC, cross-section 2.5 mm², 210-210 white
 3x USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet, 176, 184

4

4-channel radio transmitter, EnOcean, 169, 177, 185

A

Adapter for switch installation rotated through 90°, 108
 Adhesive tapes for Flexkanal, 186
 Antenna connection coupling, 1/2 modules, SAT, 135
 Antenna connection, TV/radio, 168
 Antenna connection, TV/radio, as slanting outlet, 176, 184
 Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio, pass-through, 136 socket
 Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio, single socket, 136
 Antenna socket, 1 module, TV/radio/SAT, single, 136 socket
 Audio cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 132 1:1 coupling
 Audio cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 132 soldered connection
 Audio cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 132 1:1 coupling
 Audio cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 132 soldered connection
 Audio connection, 1x jack, 168
 Audio connection, 1x jack, as slanting outlet, 176, 184
 Audio connection, 2x cinch, 168
 Audio connection, 2x cinch, as slanting outlet, 176, 183
 Audio connection, 2x jack, 168
 Audio connection, 2x jack, as slanting outlet, 176, 183
 Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting, 134 outlet, as 1:1 coupling
 Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting, 134 outlet, as soldered connection
 Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, straight, 134 outlet, as 1:1 coupling
 Audio/video cinch connection, 1 module, straight, 133 outlet, as soldered connection

B

Blanking cover, 1 module, 112
 Blanking cover, 1/2 module, 112

B

BNC connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as 1:1, 134 coupling
 BNC connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as 1:1, 134 coupling

C

Cable outlet, 1 module, 112
 Cavity wall accessory socket, 1.5x, 142
 Cavity wall accessory socket, double, 143
 Cavity wall accessory socket, single, 140
 Cavity wall accessory socket, triple, 144
 Cavity wall accessory/connection socket, single, 140
 Cavity wall double accessory socket, 2x single, 140
 CEE connection unit, 16 A, 196, 200
 CEE connection unit, 32 A, 197, 201
 Changeover switch, 1 module, 106, 108
 Changeover switch, 1/2 module, 106-107
 Changeover switch, 1/2 module, can be lit with LED, 106, 108 element
 Changeover switch, 1/2 module, with labelling panel, 106-107
 Circuit-breaker, 166, 174, 182
 Circular band saw for Deskbox DBV, 171
 Complete unit, 4x 33° protective contact socket, for, 102 conventional cable connection
 Complete unit, 4x 33° protective contact socket, with, 102 pluggable cable connection GST18
 Complete unit, single, as expansion module, 2, 147
 protective contact sockets with control light
 Complete unit, triple, 2x2 earthing pin sockets, 1x, 148 data technology support
 Complete unit, triple, 2x2 protective contact sockets, 147 with control light, 1x data technology support
 Component video connection, 1 module, slanting, 133 outlet, as 1:1 coupling
 Component video connection, 1 module, slanting, 133 outlet, as soldered connection
 Component video connection, 1 module, straight, 133 outlet, as 1:1 coupling
 Component video connection, 1 module, straight, 133 outlet, as soldered connection
 Component video connection, 3x cinch, 168
 Component video connection, 3x cinch, as slanting, 176, 184 outlet
 Concealed accessory socket Modul 45, single, 140
 Concealed accessory socket, 1.5x, 142
 Concealed accessory socket, double, 143
 Concealed accessory socket, triple, 144
 Concealed device/connection socket, single, 140
 Connection adapter, GST18i, straight, 101
 Connection adapter, socket, Modul 45connect®, 101
 Connection adapter, straight, connector part, 100
 Connection adapter, straight, socket part, 101
 Connection adapter, U-shaped, connector part, 101
 Connection combination, 1x cinch, 1x jack, 168
 Connection combination, 1x cinch, 1x jack, as, 176, 184 slanting outlet
 Connection combination, 1x VGA, 1x jack, 168
 Connector part 3-pin, spring power connection, 207
 Connector part, 3-pin, screw connection, 207
 Connector part, 5-pin, screw connection, 208
 Cover frame AR45, double, 153
 Cover frame AR45, double, with labelling panel for, 153 horizontal device installation
 Cover frame AR45, double, with labelling panel for, 153 vertical device installation
 Cover frame AR45, single, 152
 Cover frame AR45, single, with labelling panel for, 152 horizontal device installation
 Cover frame AR45, single, with labelling panel for, 152 vertical device installation
 Cover frame AR45, triple, 154
 Cover frame AR45, triple, with labelling panel for, 154 horizontal device installation

C

Cover frame AR50, single, 155
 Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1.5-module devices, 143
 Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1/2-module devices, 142
 Cover frame, 1.5x, for 1-module devices, 142
 Cover frame, 2x single, 141
 Cover frame, 2x single, with separating retainer, 147
 Cover frame, 3x single, 141
 Cover frame, double, 143
 Cover frame, double, for protective equipment, 147
 installation
 Cover frame, double, with seat for one glow lamp, 146
 element
 Cover frame, single, 141
 Cover frame, single, for 1/2-module devices, 141
 Cover frame, triple, 144
 Cover plate VH, for CEE connection unit, 195
 Cover plate VH, for devices with 38 x 38 mm, 195
 fastening system
 Cover plate VH, for EK and EKR devices, 194
 Cover plate VH, for Modul 45 devices, double, 195
 Cover plate VH, for Modul 45 devices, single, 195
 Cover plate VHF as blanking cover, 200
 Cover plate VHF for protective equipment installation, 199
 Cover plate VHF, for 2 devices with 38 x 38 mm, 199
 fastening system
 Cover plate VHF, for 2 installation sockets, Type, 199
 S901F
 Cover plate VHF, for CEE connection unit, 199
 Cover plate VHF, for installation socket, Type S901F, 199
 Cover plate VHF, for installation socket, Type S901F, 199
 and CEE connection unit
 Cover plate VHF, for one device with 38 x 38 mm, 199
 fastening system
 CP empty housing, 204
 CP support plate, as blanking cover, 204
 CP support plate, as cable outlet, 204
 CP support plate, for Modul 45® devices, double, 204
 CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6, shielded, 117
 CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6, unshielded, 117
 CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6A (ISO), shielded, 118
 CP universal cable RJ45, Cat. 6A (ISO), unshielded, 118
 Cross switch, 1 module, 108

D

Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 119
 Type A
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 120
 Type B
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 117, 120
 Type C
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 121
 Type C, without dust protection slider
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 121
 Type EP
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 122
 Type F
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 122
 Type PA
 Data technology support, 1 module, slanting outlet,, 116, 123
 Type RM
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 119
 Type A
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 119
 Type B
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 117, 120
 Type C
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 121
 Type C, without dust protection slider
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 121
 Type EP
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 122
 Type F
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 123
 Type LE

D

Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 122
 Type PA
 Data technology support, 1 module, straight outlet,, 116, 122
 Type RM
 Deskbox DB, free erection, 2+2 sockets, 2x RJ45, 161
 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, free erection, 3 sockets, 160
 Deskbox DB, free erection, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6, 160
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 1+4 switched, 162
 sockets
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 1+4 switched, 162
 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 2+2 switched, 161
 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 sockets, 160
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 switched, 160
 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, with fastening clamp, 3 switched, 162
 sockets, VGA, mini jack, USB, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 1+4 switched, 162
 sockets
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 1+4 switched, 162
 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 2+2 sockets,, 161
 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets, 160
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets, 2x, 161
 RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DB, without fastening material, 3 sockets,, 163
 VGA, mini jack, USB, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DBK, 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6, 178
 Deskbox DBK, 2 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45, 179
 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DBK, 3 sockets, 178
 Deskbox DBK, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6, 178
 Deskbox DBK, 4 sockets, 178
 Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets, 170
 Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6, 170
 Deskbox DBV, 2 sockets, VGA, mini jack, 2x RJ45, 171
 Cat. 6
 Deskbox DBV, 3 sockets, 170
 Deskbox DBV, 3 sockets, 2x RJ45 Cat. 6, 170
 Distributor block 3-pole, 1E/3A, 207
 Distributor block 3-pole, 1E/5A, 208
 Distributor block, 3-pole, T shaped, 208
 D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 126
 screw connection
 D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 127
 connection cable
 D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 126
 screw connection
 D-Sub9 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 127
 connection cable
 DVI-A connection, 167
 DVI-A connection as slanting outlet, 175, 183
 DVI-D connection, 168
 DVI-D connection as slanting outlet, 175, 183
 DVI-I connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw, 128
 connection
 DVI-I connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 128
 connection cable
 DVI-I connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw, 127
 connection
 DVI-I connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 128
 connection cable

E

Encoding pin, 95
 Equipotential bonding socket, 1 module, straight, 111
 outlet

F

Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GES service outlet, 187
 with 5 mm floor covering recess

F

Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GES service outlets, 187
with 10 mm floor covering recess
Fastening bracket for Flexkanal in GESRM2 service, 187
outlets
Fastening clamp for Deskbox DB, 163
Fastening clamp for Flexkanal, 186
Fastening set for table mounting, for Deskbox DB, 163
Fastening set for under-table mounting, for Deskbox, 163
DB
Flexkanal, 186
Flexkanal holder for Deskbox DB, 163
Floor rail for Flexkanal, 186

G

GG45 data technology connection, Nexans, 167
GG45 data technology connection, Nexans, as, 175, 183
slanting outlet
Glow lamp element, 147

H

HDMI connection, 168
HDMI connection as slanting outlet, 175, 183
HDMI connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw, 129
connection
HDMI connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 129
connection cable
HDMI connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw, 128
connection
HDMI connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 129
connection cable
Holder with strain relief for Flexkanal, 186

I

Installation socket 45°, protective contact, with, 200
hinged cover, Type S901F
Installation unit AR45, for 2 PU, 157

K

Knotted chain, 194, 198

L

Labelling panel, 169, 177, 185
LED element, 108

M

Mini jack connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 131
soldered connection
Mini jack connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 131
soldered connection
Mounting support, double, for Modul 45®, 153
Mounting support, single, for data technology and, 155
ELKO devices
Mounting support, triple, for Modul 45®, 154
Multimedia support for DVI plug connector, 1 module,, 128
slanting outlet
Multimedia support for DVI plug connector, 1 module,, 128
straight outlet
Multimedia support for SLR plug connector, 1, 135
module, straight outlet
Multimedia support for VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector,, 127
1 module, slanting outlet
Multimedia support for VGA / D-Sub9 plug connector,, 127
1 module, straight outlet

O

One-way switch, 169, 177, 185
One-way switch, 1 module, 107
One-way switch, 1 module, can be lit with LED, 107
element
One-way switch, 1 module, with labelling panel, 107
One-way switch, 1/2 module, 106
One-way switch, 1/2 module, can be lit with LED, 107
element

O

One-way switch, 1/2 module, with labelling panel, 106
Overload switch for socket, Australia, 167, 174, 182
Overload switch for socket, USA, 167, 174, 182

P

Partition VH-4, 194
Partition VH-8, 194
Partition VHF, with compressed air connection, 198
Partition VHF, without compressed air connection, 198
Plug connector GST18, 166

R

Radio receiver, EnOcean, 169, 177, 185
Relay insert, 1 module, 2-channel, 109
Relay insert, 1 module, changeover, 109
Residual current circuit-breaker, 166, 174, 182
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 5e, shielded, 116
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 5e, unshielded, 116
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6, shielded, 116
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6, unshielded, 116
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6A (ISO),, 118
shielded
RJ45 data connection module, Cat. 6A (ISO),, 118
unshielded
RJ45 data technology connection, 1:1 coupling, 167
RJ45 data technology connection, 1:1 coupling, as, 175, 183
slanting outlet
RJ45 data technology connection, Nexans, 167
RJ45 data technology connection, Nexans, as, 175, 183
slanting outlet
RJ45 data technology connection, R&M, 167
RJ45 data technology connection, R&M, as slanting, 175, 182
outlet
Roller blind button, 1 module, 106
Roller blind switch, 1 module, 108

S

Screen frame for cavity wall installation 2x double, 145
Screen frame for cavity wall installation 3x double, 145
Screen frame for cavity wall installation 4x double, 146
Screen frame for cavity wall installation 5x double, 146
Screen frame for cavity wall installation 6x double, 146
Serial connection, 168
Serial connection as slanting outlet, 176, 184
Series switch, 1 module, 108
Service unit, double, Modul 45®, 152
Service unit, single, 155
Service unit, single, Modul 45®, 152
Service unit, single, with large installation opening, 155
Service unit, triple, Modul 45®, 153
Signal cover, 1.5x, 142
Signal cover, double, 143
Signal cover, single, 140
Signal cover, triple, 144
Socket 0°, Australia, 166, 181
Socket 0°, Australia, as slanting outlet, 173
Socket 0°, British Standard, single, 95, 196
Socket 0°, British Standard, single, with switch, 96
Socket 0°, China, 166, 181
Socket 0°, China, as slanting outlet, 174
Socket 0°, Denmark, 165
Socket 0°, Denmark, IT-encoded, 165
Socket 0°, Denmark, single, 95, 196
Socket 0°, Denmark, single, IT-encoded, 95
Socket 0°, India, 166, 174, 182
Socket 0°, India, 2/3-pin, 166, 174, 182
Socket 0°, Italy, 165, 173, 181
Socket 0°, multi-standard, 166, 174, 182
Socket 0°, protective contact, 165

S

Socket 0°, protective contact, double, 92
 Socket 0°, protective contact, single, 92, 195
 Socket 0°, protective contact, triple, 92
 Socket 0°, Switzerland, 10 A, 165
 Socket 0°, Switzerland, 16 A, 165
 Socket 0°, Switzerland, as slanting outlet, 10 A, 173
 Socket 0°, Switzerland, as slanting outlet, 16 A, 173
 Socket 0°, Switzerland, single, 95, 196
 Socket 0°, USA, 166, 182
 Socket 0°, USA, as slanting outlet, 174
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, 165
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, double, 93
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, double, 94
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, single, 94
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, encoded version, triple, 94
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, single, 93, 196
 Socket 0°, with earthing pin, triple, 93
 Socket 30°, British Standard, 165, 181
 Socket 30°, British Standard, with 3.15 A fuse, 165, 181
 Socket 30°, British Standard, with 5 A fuse, 165, 181
 Socket 33°, protective contact, double, 92, 100, 196
 Socket 33°, protective contact, single, 92
 Socket 33°, protective contact, triple, 93, 100
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, double, 94, 100, 196
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version,, 95
 double
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version,, 94
 single
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, encoded version, triple, 95
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, single, 93
 Socket 33°, with earthing pin, triple, 94, 100
 Socket 60°, Australia, 166, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, China, 166, 174, 181
 Socket 60°, Denmark, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, Denmark, IT-encoded, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, protective contact, 165, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, Switzerland, 10 A, 165, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, Switzerland, 16 A, 165, 173, 181
 Socket 60°, USA, 166, 174, 182
 Socket 60°, with earthing pin, 165, 173, 181
 Socket 90°, British Standard, 173
 Socket 90°, British Standard, with 3.15 A fuse, 173
 Socket 90°, British Standard, with 5 A fuse, 173
 Socket section 3-pin, screw connection, 207
 Socket section 3-pin, spring power connection, 207
 Socket section 5-pin, screw connection, 208
 Socket unit AR45, double, 156
 Socket unit AR45, double, with labelling panel for, 156
 horizontal device installation
 Socket unit AR45, single, 156
 Socket unit AR45, single, with labelling panel for, 156
 horizontal device installation
 Socket unit AR45, triple, 157
 Socket unit AR45, triple, with labelling panel for, 157
 horizontal device installation
 Socket unit CEE, single, 16 A, 157
 Socket unit CEE, single, 32 A, 157
 Stainless steel fastening stand for Deskbox DB, 163
 Strain relief, 96, 101
 Strain relief for service unit, 152-155
 Support for cavity wall installation 2x double, 145
 Support for cavity wall installation 3x double, 145
 Support for cavity wall installation 4x double, 146
 Support for cavity wall installation 5x double, 146
 Support for cavity wall installation 6x double, 146
 Support plate, 1.5x, 142
 Support plate, double, 143
 Support plate, triple, 144
 Support plate, with fastening claw, single, 141
 Support plate, without fastening claw, single, 141

S

Surface-mounted housing, basic configuration, 2x, 145
 double
 Surface-mounted housing, expansion module, double, 145
 Surface-mounted housing, expansion module, double,, 145
 with seat for one glow lamp element
 Surge protection device, 1/2 module, acoustic, 111
 signalling
 Surge protection device, 1/2 module, visual signalling, 111
 Surge protection device, acoustic signalling, 111
 Surge protection module, 96, 101
 Surge protection module with support for Modul, 102
 45connect
 Switch, 169, 177, 185
 Switch, slanting outlet, 177

T

T branch for Flexkanal, 186
 TAE telephone connection socket, 1 module, F, 111
 version
 Telephone connection RJ11, 167
 Telephone connection RJ11, as slanting outlet, 175, 183
 Tension spring VH, 194
 Tension spring VHF, 198
 Terminal strip, 204
 Top for relay insert, 180° motion detector, 110
 Top for relay insert, roller blind timer, 109
 Top for relay insert, room thermostat, 110
 Top for relay insert, timer, 109
 Touch dimmer, 1/2 module, for electronic, 109
 transformers and ohmic loads
 Touch dimmer, 1/2 module, for ohmic and inductive, 109
 loads

U

USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 129
 screw connection
 USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 130
 connection cable
 USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 129
 screw connection
 USB 2.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 129
 connection cable
 USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 130
 screw connection
 USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 130
 connection cable
 USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 130
 screw connection
 USB 3.0 connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 130
 connection cable
 USB charger, USB Type A, double, 166, 174, 182
 USB connection, Type A, 168
 USB connection, Type A, as slanting outlet, 176, 184
 UVS energy distributor, with 3-pin plug connection, 6x, 206
 3-pin output sockets in black
 UVS energy distributor, with 3-pin plug connection, 6x, 206
 3-pin output sockets in white
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x, 205
 3-pin output sockets in black
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x, 205
 3-pin output sockets in black and white
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin fixed connection, 6x, 205
 3-pin output sockets in white
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x, 205
 3-pin output sockets in black
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x, 206
 3-pin output sockets in black and white
 UVS energy distributor, with 5-pin plug connection, 6x, 205
 3-pin output sockets in white

V

VGA connection, 167
 VGA connection as slanting outlet, 175, 183

Alphabetical table of contents

V

VGA connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as screw, 126
connection
VGA connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, with, 126
connection cable
VGA connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as screw, 126
connection
VGA connection, 1 module, straight outlet, with, 126
connection cable
VH cover plate as blanking cover, 195
VH-4 power supply unit, 3x earthing pin socket, 1x, 192
CEE 16 A
VH-4 power supply unit, 3x earthing pin socket, 1x, 193
CEE 16 A, with compressed air connection
VH-4 power supply unit, 3x protective contact socket,, 192
1x CEE 16 A
VH-4 power supply unit, 3x protective contact socket,, 193
1x CEE 16 A, with compressed air connection
VH-4 power supply unit, 4x earthing pin socket, 192
VH-4 power supply unit, 4x earthing pin socket, with, 193
compressed air connection
VH-4 power supply unit, 4x protective contact socket, 192
VH-4 power supply unit, 4x protective contact socket,, 193
with compressed air connection
VH-4 power supply unit, empty housing, 192
VH-4 power supply unit, empty housing, with, 192
compressed air connection
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, 193, 198
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, with, 194, 198
compressed air connection
VH-8 power supply unit, empty housing, with cover, 193
plates
VHF protective unit construction, cover and support, 200
clamp
VHF protective unit construction, support with N + PE, 200
terminal strip
VHF protective unit construction, support with PE, 200
terminal strip
Video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 132
1:1 coupling
Video cinch connection, 1 module, slanting outlet, as, 131
soldered connection
Video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 131
1:1 coupling
Video cinch connection, 1 module, straight outlet, as, 131
soldered connection
Video connection, 1x cinch, 168
Video connection, 1x cinch, 1x MiniDIN, 168
Video connection, 1x cinch, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting, 176, 184
outlet
Video connection, 1x cinch, as slanting outlet, 176, 184
Video connection, 1x MiniDIN, 168
Video connection, 1x MiniDIN, as slanting outlet, 176, 184

X

XLR connection, 1 module, straight outlet, 3-pin, 135
connector, as soldered connection
XLR connection, 1 module, straight outlet, 3-pin, 135
socket, as soldered connection

Numeric directory

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40** Manufacturer code **1219** Individual GTIN **5647589**

GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
		price/100		589951	6104 90 4		129			/pc.				/pc.	
500020	2003 01 5		140	589956	6104 91 0		130	536418	6106 67 7		94	512328	6108 16 0		209
500231	2003 01 9		140	589958	6104 91 3		130	536425	6106 68 7		94	512329	6108 16 1		209
502929	2003 31 7		140	589963	6104 91 6		130	536436	6106 69 7		94	512330	6108 16 2		209
503277	2003 41 4		140	589964	6104 92 2		130	536443	6106 70 7		94	512334	6108 16 3		209
503283	2003 42 2		140	589970	6104 92 5		130	536450	6106 71 7		95	512335	6108 16 4		209
503295	2003 44 2		140	589975	6104 92 8		130	536459	6106 72 7		95	512342	6108 17 5		210
				589980	6104 93 4		130	536461	6106 73 5		95	512345	6108 17 6		210
				589985	6104 93 7		130					512346	6108 17 7		210
				589988	6104 94 0		130					512347	6108 17 8		210
508088	5092 45 1	/pc.	96	589992	6104 94 6		131	569976	6107 80 1	102	512348	6108 17 9	210		
				589993	6104 94 9		131				512351	6108 18 0	210		
				589994	6104 95 2		131				512352	6108 18 1	210		
589802	6104 61 0		126	589997	6104 95 8		131	512226	6108 00 0	205	512353	6108 18 2	210		
589806	6104 61 3		126	589998	6104 96 1		131	512227	6108 00 5	205	512354	6108 18 3	210		
589808	6104 61 6		126	589999	6104 96 4		131	512228	6108 01 0	205	512355	6108 18 4	210		
589812	6104 62 2		126	590004	6104 97 0		131				512356	6108 18 5	210		
589813	6104 62 5		126	590010	6104 97 3		131	552299	6108 01 2	205	512357	6108 18 6	210		
589814	6104 62 8		126	590012	6104 97 6		131	568505	6108 01 3	206	512359	6108 18 7	210		
589817	6104 63 4		126	590016	6104 98 2		131	552300	6108 01 4	205	512360	6108 18 8	210		
589819	6104 63 7	126	590021	6104 98 5		131	568506	6108 01 5	206	512361	6108 18 9	210			
589824	6104 64 0	126	590022	6104 98 8		131	552301	6108 01 6	206	512436	6108 45 0	210			
589826	6104 64 6	126	590023	6104 99 4		131	557794	6108 03 7	204	512437	6108 45 1	210			
589831	6104 64 9	126	590024	6104 99 7		131	557795	6108 03 9	204	512438	6108 45 2	210			
589832	6104 65 2	126					557796	6108 04 0	204	512442	6108 45 3	210			
589837	6104 65 8	126	590028	6105 00 0		131	557797	6108 04 2	204	512443	6108 45 4	210			
589843	6104 66 1	126	590029	6105 00 6		132	557798	6108 04 3	204	512444	6108 45 5	210			
589844	6104 66 4	126	590030	6105 00 9		132				512448	6108 45 6	210			
589848	6104 67 0	126	590033	6105 01 2		132	589697	6108 04 5	101	512449	6108 45 7	210			
589849	6104 67 3	126	590034	6105 01 8		134			/pc.	512450	6108 45 8	210			
589850	6104 67 6	126	590035	6105 02 1		134				512454	6108 45 9	210			
589853	6104 68 2	127	590036	6105 02 4		134	527353	6108 05 0		207	512455	6108 46 0	210		
589854	6104 68 5	127	590040	6105 03 0		134	527354	6108 05 1		207	512456	6108 46 1	210		
589855	6104 68 8	127	590041	6105 03 3		134	527358	6108 05 2		207	512460	6108 46 2	210		
589856	6104 69 4	127	590042	6105 03 6		134	527359	6108 05 3		207	512461	6108 46 3	210		
589857	6104 69 7	127	590046	6105 04 2		132					512462	6108 46 4	210		
589858	6104 70 0	127	590047	6105 04 5		132	527360	6108 05 4		207	512473	6108 47 5	210		
589859	6104 70 6	127	590048	6105 04 8		132	527364	6108 05 5		207	512474	6108 47 6	210		
589860	6104 70 9	127	590051	6105 05 4		132	527365	6108 05 6		207	512478	6108 47 7	210		
589861	6104 71 2	127	590052	6105 05 7		132	527366	6108 05 7	207	512479	6108 47 8	210			
589862	6104 71 8	127	590053	6105 06 0		132				512480	6108 47 9	210			
589863	6104 72 1	127	590054	6105 06 6		132	527370	6108 07 0	208	512483	6108 48 0	210			
589864	6104 72 4	127	590055	6105 06 9		132	527371	6108 07 2	208	512484	6108 48 1	210			
589865	6104 73 0	127	590056	6105 07 2		132				512485	6108 48 2	210			
589866	6104 73 3	127	590057	6105 07 8		132	527372	6108 08 0	207	512486	6108 48 3	210			
589867	6104 73 6	127	590058	6105 08 1		132	527376	6108 08 2	208	512489	6108 48 4	210			
589868	6104 74 2	128	590059	6105 08 4		132	527377	6108 08 4	208	512490	6108 48 5	210			
589869	6104 74 5	128	590060	6105 09 0		135	512232	6108 10 0	209	512491	6108 48 6	210			
589870	6104 74 8	128	590064	6105 09 3		135	512233	6108 10 1	209	512492	6108 48 7	210			
589871	6104 75 4	128	589890	6105 09 6		135	512234	6108 10 2	209	512495	6108 48 8	210			
589872	6104 75 7	128	589894	6105 10 2		135	512238	6108 10 3	209	512496	6108 48 9	210			
589873	6104 76 0	128	589896	6105 10 5		135	512239	6108 10 4	209						
589874	6104 76 6	128	589898	6105 10 8		135	512240	6108 10 5	209						
589875	6104 76 9	128	589903	6105 11 4		133	512244	6108 10 6	209	512503	6109 80 0	192			
589876	6104 77 2	128	589907	6105 11 7		133	512245	6108 10 7	209	512504	6109 80 2	192			
589877	6104 77 8	128	589909	6105 12 0		133	512246	6108 10 8	209	512507	6109 80 4	192			
589878	6104 78 1	128	589913	6105 12 6		133	512250	6108 10 9	209	512508	6109 80 6	192			
589879	6104 78 4	128	589914	6105 12 9		133	512251	6108 11 0	209	512509	6109 80 8	192			
589884	6104 79 0	128	589916	6105 13 2		133	512252	6108 11 1	209	512510	6109 81 0	192			
589885	6104 79 3	128	589920	6105 13 8		133	512256	6108 11 2	209	512513	6109 81 2	193			
589886	6104 79 6	128	589922	6105 14 1		133	512257	6108 11 3	209	512514	6109 81 4	193			
589889	6104 80 2	128	589925	6105 14 4		133	512258	6108 11 4	209	512515	6109 81 6	193			
589891	6104 80 5	128	589927	6105 15 0		133	512269	6108 12 5	209	512516	6109 81 8	193			
589892	6104 80 8	128	589945	6105 15 3		133	512270	6108 12 6	209	512519	6109 82 0	193			
589893	6104 81 4	129	589946	6105 15 6		133	512274	6108 12 7	209	528739	6109 82 1	193			
589895	6104 81 7	129	589950	6105 16 2		133	512275	6108 12 8	209	512520	6109 82 2	198			
589897	6104 82 0	129	589952	6105 16 5		133	512276	6108 12 9	209	512521	6109 82 5	194			
589901	6104 82 6	129	589957	6105 16 8		133	512280	6108 13 0	209	512522	6109 82 7	198			
589902	6104 82 9	129	589961	6105 17 4		134	512281	6108 13 1	209	512525	6109 83 0	198			
589904	6104 83 2	129	589962	6105 17 7		134	512282	6108 13 2	209	528740	6109 83 1	194			
589908	6104 83 8	129	589968	6105 18 0		134	512286	6108 13 3	209	512526	6109 83 2	194			
589910	6104 84 1	129	589969	6105 18 6		134	512287	6108 13 4	209	512527	6109 83 4	194			
589915	6104 84 4	129	589973												

GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
512552	6109 86 7	/pc.	199	564895	6117 01 9	/pc.	92	543811	6117 19 8	/pc.	101	570106	6117 63 9	/pc.	108
512553	6109 86 8		200									527582	6117 64 0		108
		/m		621283	6117 02 0		92	500886	6117 20 0		95	527586	6117 64 1		108
512554	6109 87 0		194	645889	6117 02 3		92					570107	6117 64 2		108
		/pc.		664507	6117 02 5		92	546223	6117 20 2		95	570108	6117 64 3		107
512555	6109 87 2		200	645895	6117 02 7		92	561601	6117 20 3		95	527587	6117 64 4		107
512559	6109 87 4		196	659737	6117 02 9		92					527588	6117 64 5		107
512560	6109 87 6		197	570089	6117 03 0		92	618019	6117 20 5		96	570109	6117 64 6		107
547744	6109 87 8		199	621307	6117 03 1		92					527592	6117 64 7		107
547745	6109 87 9		199	645901	6117 04 1		92	569937	6117 20 6		95	527593	6117 64 8		107
512573	6109 90 0		145	645907	6117 04 3		92	569938	6117 20 7		96	570110	6117 64 9		107
512574	6109 90 5		145	645913	6117 04 5		92	623515	6117 32 5		116	527594	6117 65 0		107
567036	6109 90 9		145	645937	6117 04 7		92	623521	6117 32 9		116	527598	6117 65 1		107
567037	6109 91 6		147	570090	6117 04 8		92	623527	6117 33 7		116	570113	6117 65 3		108
				621313	6117 04 9		92	623533	6117 34 1		116	527599	6117 65 4		108
577358	6109 91 7		148	645955	6117 05 2		92	588751	6117 34 6		118	527600	6117 65 5		108
573720	6109 91 9		147	645961	6117 05 4		92	588752	6117 34 8		118	570114	6117 65 6		106
573721	6109 92 0		147	645967	6117 05 6		92					540594	6117 65 7		106
				645973	6117 05 8		92			/pc.		540595	6117 65 8		106
567038	6109 92 4		146	570091	6117 05 9		92	544367	6117 35 2		109	544370	6117 66 2		109
567041	6109 92 7		147	621319	6117 06 0		92	544368	6117 35 4		109	544373	6117 66 5		109
512581	6109 93 2		147	645979	6117 06 3		93	570121	6117 35 6		109	570115	6117 66 8		106
512582	6109 93 4		145	645985	6117 06 5		93	544369	6117 35 8		110	570132	6117 66 9		106
512586	6109 93 6		145	645997	6117 06 7		93	544374	6117 36 0		110	527604	6117 67 0		106
512587	6109 93 8		146	646003	6117 06 9		93	570122	6117 36 2		110	527605	6117 67 1		106
512588	6109 94 0		146	570092	6117 07 0		93	544375	6117 36 4		109	570133	6117 67 2		106
512592	6109 94 2		146	621343	6117 07 1		93	544376	6117 36 6		109	562380	6117 67 3		106
512593	6109 95 0		145					570125	6117 36 8		109	562381	6117 67 4		106
512594	6109 95 2		145	543792	6117 07 4		100	544379	6117 37 0		110	527606	6117 67 5		106
512598	6109 95 4		146	543793	6117 07 6		100	544380	6117 37 2		110	527610	6117 67 6		106
512599	6109 95 6		146	543794	6117 07 8		100	570126	6117 37 4		110	570134	6117 67 7		106
512600	6109 95 8		146	543797	6117 08 0		100	567511	6117 38 1		136	540596	6117 67 8		106
								567512	6117 38 3		136	540599	6117 67 9		106
587556	6116 82 0		178	570093	6117 08 1		100	567515	6117 38 5		136	527623	6117 75 7		108
587557	6116 82 4		178					567516	6117 38 7		136	527624	6117 75 8		108
587558	6116 82 8		178	543798	6117 08 2		100	567517	6117 38 9		136				
587559	6116 83 2		178	571405	6117 09 5		102	567518	6117 39 1		136	562419	6117 94 7		117
587560	6116 83 6		179	571406	6117 09 6		102	567521	6117 39 3		136				
				571409	6117 09 7		102	567522	6117 39 5		136	500864	6117 94 8		117
				571410	6117 09 8		102	567523	6117 39 7		136				
587535	6116 85 4		170					611749	6117 40 6		112	562420	6117 94 9		117
587536	6116 85 8		170					570127	6117 40 7		112				
587537	6116 86 2		170	646009	6117 10 2		93	621403	6117 40 8		112	500868	6117 95 0		117
587538	6116 86 6		170	646015	6117 10 4		93	611755	6117 41 4		112	500874	6117 95 2		117
587539	6116 87 0		170	646021	6117 10 6		93	570128	6117 41 5		112				
587541	6116 87 4		170	646027	6117 10 8		93	621565	6117 41 6		112	567776	6117 98 0		147
587542	6116 87 8		170	570094	6117 10 9		93	621571	6117 42 8		111	567786	6117 98 5		112
587543	6116 88 2		170	621349	6117 11 0		93	621595	6117 43 0		111	567787	6117 98 6		112
587544	6116 88 6		171	646033	6117 11 1		93	611761	6117 46 5		111	567788	6117 98 7		112
587545	6116 89 0		171	646045	6117 11 3		93	500622	6117 46 7		111				
587523	6116 91 8		161	618895	6117 11 5		93	611767	6117 47 3		111				
587522	6116 92 2		161	618901	6117 11 7		93	500621	6117 47 5		111	588755	6118 01 0		117
587521	6116 92 6		161	543355	6117 11 8		93					588756	6118 01 1		117
				621355	6117 11 9		93	567524	6117 54 0		109	588757	6118 01 2		117
571415	6116 93 0		160	618907	6117 12 3		93	567527	6117 54 2		109	588758	6118 01 4		117
571416	6116 93 3		160	618931	6117 12 5		93	567528	6117 54 4		109	588759	6118 01 6		117
571417	6116 93 6		160	618937	6117 12 7		93	567529	6117 54 8		109	588760	6118 01 8		118
571418	6116 93 9		160	618961	6117 12 9		93	567530	6117 55 0		109	588761	6118 02 0		118
571422	6116 94 2		160					567534	6117 55 2		109	588762	6118 02 2		118
571423	6116 94 5		161	543356	6117 13 0		93					588763	6118 02 4		118
571424	6116 94 8		162					540620	6117 60 6		135	588764	6118 02 6		118
571427	6116 95 1		162	621379	6117 13 1		93	540623	6117 60 7		135	588768	6118 02 8		118
571428	6116 95 4		162	618979	6117 14 0		93	570131	6117 61 0		135	588769	6118 03 0		118
571429	6116 95 7		162	618985	6117 14 2		93	570099	6117 61 4		108	588770	6118 03 2		118
571430	6116 96 0		162	628729	6117 14 4		93	540588	6117 61 5		108	588774	6118 03 4		118
571433	6116 96 3		163	628753	6117 14 6		93	540589	6117 61 6		108				
571434	6116 97 6		163	570096	6117 14 7		93	540590	6117 61 7		106	588775	6118 03 6		118
571435	6116 97 9		163	621385	6117 14 8		93								
571436	6116 98 2		163	646063	6117 15 1		94	540591	6117 61 8		106				
571439	6116 98 5		163	653869	6117 15 3		94	570100	6117 61 9		106				
				663721	6117 15 5		94	527564	6117 62 0		106	569689	6119 20 2	/pc.	119
587524	6116 98 6		163	646105	6117 15 7		94	527568	6117 62 1		106	569690	6119 20 4		119
				570097	6117 15 8		94	570101	6117 62 2		106	569694	6119 20 6		119
571441	6116 99 1		163	621391	6117 15 9		94	570102	6117 62 3		107	569695	6119 20 8		119
587546	6116 99 4		171	646111	6117 16 2		94	527569	6117 62 4		107	569696	6119 21 0		119
				646123	6117 16 4		94	527570	6117 62 5		107	569697	6119 21 2		119
				646135	6117 16 6		94	570103	6117 62 6		107	569698	6119 21 4		117
645829	6117 00 1		92	646153	6117 16 8		94	527574	6117 62 7		107	569699	6119 21 6		117

Numeric directory

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40** Manufacturer code **1219** Individual GTIN **5647589**

GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page				
569712	6119 23 6	/pc.	121	588932	6119 43 3		157								
569713	6119 23 8		119	588935	6119 43 4		157	627757	6154 92 2	/m	186				
569714	6119 24 0		119	588936	6119 43 5		157	627799	6154 93 0		186				
569718	6119 24 2		119			/pc.		627835	6154 96 1	/pc.	186				
569719	6119 24 4		120	567086	6119 85 0		100	627841	6154 96 5		186				
569720	6119 24 6		120	567087	6119 85 2		100	627847	6154 96 8		186				
569724	6119 24 8		120	567088	6119 85 4		100	627853	6154 97 1		186				
569725	6119 25 0		117	567089	6119 85 6		100	627865	6154 98 0		186				
569726	6119 25 2		117	567090	6119 85 8		100	627871	6154 98 3		186				
569730	6119 25 4		117	567091	6119 86 0		100								
				567092	6119 86 8		100								
569731	6119 25 6		122	567095	6119 87 0		100	546914	6258 14 1		108				
569732	6119 25 8		122	567096	6119 87 2		100								
569737	6119 26 0		122	567097	6119 87 4		100								
				567098	6119 87 6		100	580911	6288 53 2		155				
569738	6119 26 2		122	567099	6119 87 8		100	591499	6288 56 9		152				
569742	6119 26 4		122	567100	6119 88 0		100	591502	6288 57 4		154				
569743	6119 26 6		122	567101	6119 88 2		100								
569744	6119 26 8		121	567102	6119 88 4		100	588910	6288 57 6		153				
569748	6119 27 0		121	567103	6119 88 6		100								
569749	6119 27 2		121	567104	6119 88 8		100			/pc.	155				
				567108	6119 89 0		100	580912	6288 57 7		153				
588733	6119 28 0		121	543822	6119 93 4		141	591500	6288 57 9		152				
588734	6119 28 2		121	552302	6119 93 6		141								
588737	6119 28 4		121	540607	6119 94 0		142	588908	6288 58 3		152				
588738	6119 28 6		121	540608	6119 94 1		143								
588739	6119 28 8		121	540611	6119 94 3		144			/pc.	155				
588740	6119 29 0		121	540626	6119 94 5		142	514867	6288 61 0		157				
588743	6119 29 2		116	540629	6119 94 6		143	514871	6288 61 2		157				
588744	6119 29 4		116	540630	6119 94 7		144	514873	6288 61 4		152				
588745	6119 29 6		116	540631	6119 95 0		142	514946	6288 79 0		187				
				540632	6119 95 1		143				187				
588802	6119 29 8		116	540633	6119 95 2		144				187				
				540634	6119 95 5		142	543715	7407 86 0		187				
588749	6119 30 0		116	540635	6119 95 6		143	543716	7407 86 2		187				
588750	6119 30 2		116	540636	6119 95 7		144	543719	7407 86 4		187				
592549	6119 30 4		123	540637	6119 96 0		142								
592550	6119 30 6		123												
592553	6119 30 8		123	570137	6119 96 1		142								
588937	6119 31 9		157												
588878	6119 32 2		152	540638	6119 96 2		142								
588879	6119 32 4		152	540641	6119 96 4		142								
588880	6119 32 6		152												
588881	6119 33 2		152	570138	6119 96 5		142								
588882	6119 33 4		152												
				540642	6119 96 6		142								
588883	6119 33 6		152	540643	6119 96 8		143								
589679	6119 33 8		152	570139	6119 96 9		143								
589680	6119 33 9		152												
589681	6119 34 0		152	540644	6119 97 0		143								
				540647	6119 97 2		143								
588884	6119 34 2		153												
588887	6119 34 4		153	570140	6119 97 3		143								
588888	6119 34 6		153												
588889	6119 35 2		153	540648	6119 97 4		143								
588890	6119 35 4		153	540649	6119 97 6		144								
588893	6119 35 6		153												
588894	6119 36 2		153	570143	6119 97 7		144								
588895	6119 36 4		153												
588896	6119 36 6		153	540650	6119 97 8		144								
588899	6119 37 2		154	543823	6119 98 2		141								
588900	6119 37 4		154												
588901	6119 37 6		154	570144	6119 98 3		141								
588902	6119 38 2		154												
588903	6119 38 4		154	543824	6119 98 4		141								
588904	6119 38 6		154	543827	6119 98 6		141								
588905	6119 39 2		155												
588906	6119 39 4		155	570145	6119 98 7		141								
588907	6119 39 6		155												
588911	6119 40 1		156	543828	6119 98 8		141								
588912	6119 40 2		156	552303	6119 99 0		141								
588913	6119 40 3		156	552304	6119 99 1		141								
588914	6119 40 7		156												
				570146	6119 99 2		141								
588917	6119 40 8		156												
588918	6119 40 9		156	552305	6119 99 4		141								
588923	6119 41 3		157	552306	6119 99 5		141								
588919	6119 41 4		157												
588920	6119 41 5		157	570149	6119 99 6		141								
588924	6119 42 1		156	570150	6119 99 7		111								
588925	6119 42 2		156	540653	6119 99 8		111								
588926	6119 42 3		156	540654	6119 99 9		111								
588929	6119 42 7		156												
588930	6119 42 8		156												
588931	6119 42 9		156												

Type listing

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40**

Manufacturer code **1219**

Individual GTIN **5647589**

Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
7ZE	/ PA	5149460	6288 79 0	/pc.	152	ANT-2E SWGR1	Black-grey	5675129	6117 38 3	/pc.	136
7ZE	/ PA	5149460	6288 79 0		153	ANT-3E AL1	Aluminium painted	5675235	6117 39 7		136
7ZE	/ PA	5149460	6288 79 0		154	ANT-3E RW1	Pure white	5675211	6117 39 3		136
7ZE	/ PA	5149460	6288 79 0		155	ANT-3E SWGR1	Black-grey	5675228	6117 39 5		136
71GD11	/ PA	5809111	6288 53 2		155	AR45-BF1 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5888833	6119 33 6		152
71GD13	/ PA	5889083	6288 58 3		152	AR45-BF1 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888819	6119 33 2		152
71GD6	Iron grey/ PA	5148678	6288 61 0	/pc.	155	AR45-BF1 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5888826	6119 33 4		152
71GD8-2	/ PA	5914990	6288 56 9		152	AR45-BF2 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5888932	6119 35 6		153
71GD9-2	/ PA	5915003	6288 57 9		153	AR45-BF2 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888895	6119 35 2		153
						AR45-BF2 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5888901	6119 35 4		153
						AR45-BF3 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5889045	6119 38 6		154
71MT2 45	/ PA	5889106	6288 57 6		153	AR45-BF3 RW	Pure white/ PC	5889021	6119 38 2		154
						AR45-BF3 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5889038	6119 38 4		154
71MT3 45-2	/ PA	5915027	6288 57 4		154	AR45-BSF1 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5896814	6119 34 0		152
71MTD	/ PA	5809128	6288 57 7	/pc.	155	AR45-BSF1 RW	Pure white/ PC	5896791	6119 33 8		152
						AR45-BSF1 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5896807	6119 33 9		152
AD-90G M45	/ St	5469148	6258 14 1		108	AR45-BSF2 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5888963	6119 36 6		153
						AR45-BSF2 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888949	6119 36 2		153
						AR45-BSF2 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5888956	6119 36 4		153
ADP-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	6215652	6117 41 6		112	AR45-F1 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5888802	6119 32 6		152
ADP-B AL1	Aluminium painted	6214037	6117 40 8		112	AR45-F1 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888789	6119 32 2		152
ADP-B RW0.5	Pure white	6117550	6117 41 4		112	AR45-F1 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5888796	6119 32 4		152
ADP-B RW1	Pure white	6117499	6117 40 6		112						
ADP-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701286	6117 41 5		112	AR45-F2 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5888888	6119 34 6		153
ADP-B SWGR1	Black-grey	5701279	6117 40 7		112	AR45-F2 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888840	6119 34 2		153
						AR45-F2 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5888871	6119 34 4		153
ADR-UP80M0.5 AL	Aluminium painted	5438243	6119 98 4		141	AR45-F3 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5889014	6119 37 6		154
ADR-UP80M0.5 RW	Pure white	5438236	6119 98 2		141	AR45-F3 RW	Pure white/ PC	5888994	6119 37 2		154
						AR45-F3 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5889007	6119 37 4		154
ADR-UP80M0.5SWGR	Black-grey	5701446	6119 98 3		141	AR50-F1 AL	Aluminium painted/ PC	5889076	6119 39 6		155
ADR-UP80M1 AL	Aluminium painted	5438281	6119 98 8		141	AR50-F1 RW	Pure white/ PC	5889052	6119 39 2		155
ADR-UP80M1 RW	Pure white/ PC	5438274	6119 98 6		141	AR50-F1 SWGR	Black-grey/ PC	5889069	6119 39 4		155
ADR-UP80M1 SWGR	Black-grey	5701453	6119 98 7		141					/pc.	
ADR-UP80M2 AL	Aluminium painted	5523048	6119 99 1		141	AS-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5275688	6117 62 1		106
ADR-UP80M2 RW	Pure white	5523031	6119 99 0		141	AS-B RW0.5	Pure white	5275640	6117 62 0		106
						AS-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701019	6117 62 2		106
ADR-UP80M2 SWGR	Black-grey	5701460	6119 99 2		141	AS-B2P AL1	Aluminium painted	5275886	6117 64 5		107
						AS-B2P RW1	Pure white	5275879	6117 64 4		107
ADR-UP80M3 AL	Aluminium painted	5523062	6119 99 5		141	AS-B2P SWGR1	Black-grey	5701088	6117 64 3		107
ADR-UP80M3 RW	Pure white	5523055	6119 99 4		141						
ADR-UP80M3 SWGR	Black-grey	5701491	6119 99 6		141	AS-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5275701	6117 62 5		107
						AS-K RW0.5	Pure white	5275695	6117 62 4		107
ADR-UPM0.5 AL	Aluminium painted	5406389	6119 96 2		142	AS-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701026	6117 62 3		107
ADR-UPM0.5 RW	Pure white	5406372	6119 96 0		142	AS-K2P AL1	Aluminium painted	5275930	6117 64 8		107
						AS-K2P RW1	Pure white	5275923	6117 64 7		107
ADR-UPM0.5 SWGR	Black-grey	5701378	6119 96 1		142	AS-K2P SWGR1	Black-grey	5701095	6117 64 6		107
ADR-UPM1 AL	Aluminium painted	5406426	6119 96 6		142	ASM-C5		6235278	6117 33 7		116
ADR-UPM1 RW	Pure white	5406419	6119 96 4		142	ASM-C5 G		6235155	6117 32 5		116
						ASM-C6		6235339	6117 34 1		116
ADR-UPM1 SWGR	Black-grey	5701385	6119 96 5		142	ASM-C6 G		6235216	6117 32 9		116
						ASM-C6A		5887522	6117 34 8		118
ADR-UPM1.5 AL	Aluminium painted	5406440	6119 97 0		143	ASM-C6A G		5887515	6117 34 6		118
ADR-UPM1.5 RW	Pure white	5406433	6119 96 8		143						
ADR-UPM1.5 SWGR	Black-grey	5701392	6119 96 9		143					/pc.	
						AS-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5405917	6117 61 8		106
ADR-UPM2 AL	Aluminium painted	5406488	6119 97 4		143	AS-NA RW0.5	Pure white	5405900	6117 61 7		106
ADR-UPM2 RW	Pure white	5406471	6119 97 2		143	AS-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701002	6117 61 9		106
						AS-NA2P AL1	Aluminium painted	5275985	6117 65 1		107
ADR-UPM2 SWGR	Black-grey	5701408	6119 97 3		143	AS-NA2P RW1	Pure white	5275947	6117 65 0		107
						AS-NA2P SWGR1	Black-grey	5701101	6117 64 9		107
ADR-UPM3 AL	Aluminium painted	5406501	6119 97 8		144						
ADR-UPM3 RW	Pure white	5406495	6119 97 6		144	BE-GL B10R	Orange	5677765	6117 98 0		147
ADR-UPM3 SWGR	Black-grey	5701439	6119 97 7		144						
ANT-1S AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5406235	6117 60 7		135	BE-LED B1GN	Green	5276241	6117 75 8		108
ANT-1S RW0.5	Pure white	5406204	6117 60 6		135	BE-LED B1RO	Red	5276234	6117 75 7		108
ANT-1S SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701316	6117 61 0		135						
ANT-2D AL1	Aluminium painted	5675181	6117 39 1		136	BM-A180 AL1	Aluminium painted	5443803	6117 37 2		110
ANT-2D RW1	Pure white	5675167	6117 38 7		136	BM-A180 RW1	Pure white	5443797	6117 37 0		110
ANT-2D SWGR1	Black-grey	5675174	6117 38 9		136	BM-A180 SWGR1	Black-grey	5701262	6117 37 4		110
ANT-2E AL1	Aluminium painted	5675150	6117 38 5		136						
ANT-2E RW1	Pure white	5675112	6117 38 1		136						

Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
BTA-SKS S1 SW	Black	5438069	6117 19 0	/pc.	101	DBK-M6A3 D3S2K	/ V2A	5875604	6116 83 6	/pc.	179
BTA-SKS S1 W	White	5483540	6117 19 1		101	DB-M0B3 D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5714330	6116 96 3		163
BT-F GST18i3p SW	Black	5273585	6108 05 2		207	DB-M1B3 D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5714309	6116 96 0		162
BT-F GST18i3p W	White	5273592	6108 05 3		207						
BT-S GST18i3p SW	Black	5273653	6108 05 6	/pc.	207	DBV-A3A D2S	/ AI / EL	5875352	6116 85 4	/pc.	170
BT-S GST18i3p W	White	5273660	6108 05 7		207	DBV-A3A D2S2K	/ AI / EL	5875390	6116 87 0		170
						DBV-A3A D3S	/ AI / EL	5875376	6116 86 2		170
BT-S GST18i5p SW	Black	5273714	6108 07 2		208	DBV-A3A D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5875420	6116 87 8		170
						DBV-A3E D2S	/ AI / EL	5875369	6116 85 8		170
CEE-16A		5125594	6109 87 4		196	DBV-A3E D2S2K	/ AI / EL	5875413	6116 87 4		170
CEE-16A		5125594	6109 87 4		200	DBV-A3E D3S	/ AI / EL	5875383	6116 86 6		170
						DBV-A3E D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5875437	6116 88 2		170
						DBV-MA3A D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5875444	6116 88 6		171
						DBV-MA3E D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5875451	6116 89 0		171
CEE16E2	Iron grey/ PA	5148715	6288 61 2		157						
CEE-32A		5125600	6109 87 6	/pc.	197	DBZ-BFE		5714361	6116 98 2	/pc.	163
CEE-32A		5125600	6109 87 6		201	DBZ-BST		5714392	6116 98 5		163
						DBZ-BSUT		5875246	6116 98 6		163
CEE32E2	Iron grey/ PA	5148739	6288 61 4	/pc.	157	DBZ-BZ40	Black	5714347	6116 97 6	/pc.	163
						DBZ-BZ75	Black	5714354	6116 97 9		163
						DBZ-FLKB	Black	5714415	6116 99 1		163
CP45-BP	/ St	5577973	6108 04 2		204	DBZ-LS		5875468	6116 99 4		171
CP45-KL	Black	5577980	6108 04 3		204						
CP45-LG 8A	/ St	5577942	6108 03 7		204						
CP45-TP KE	/ St	5577966	6108 04 0		204	DTG-Q2C AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887379	6119 28 4		121
CP45-TP M	/ St	5577959	6108 03 9		204	DTG-Q2C RW1	Pure white/ PC	5887331	6119 28 0		121
						DTG-Q2C SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887348	6119 28 2		121
						DTG-Q2LE AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5925538	6119 30 8		123
CPK-C6 S/FTP3	Grey	5887553	6118 01 0		117	DTG-Q2LE RW1	Pure white/ PC	5925491	6119 30 4		123
CPK-C6 S/FTP5	Grey	5887560	6118 01 1		117	DTG-Q2LE SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5925507	6119 30 6		123
CPK-C6 U/UTP10	Grey	5887584	6118 01 4	/pc.	117					/pc.	119
CPK-C6 U/UTP15	Grey	5887591	6118 01 6		117	DTG-2A AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5696940	6119 20 6		119
CPK-C6 U/UTP3	Grey	5887577	6118 01 2		118	DTG-2A RW1	Pure white/ pc	5696896	6119 20 2		119
CPK-C6A S/FTP10	Grey	5887638	6118 02 4		118	DTG-2A SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5696902	6119 20 4		119
CPK-C6A S/FTP15	Grey	5887645	6118 02 6		118	DTG-2B AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5696971	6119 21 2		119
CPK-C6A S/FTP3	Grey	5887607	6118 01 8		118	DTG-2B RW1	Pure white/ pc	5696957	6119 20 8		119
CPK-C6A S/FTP5	Grey	5887614	6118 02 0		118	DTG-2B SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5696964	6119 21 0		119
CPK-C6A S/FTP7,5	Grey	5887621	6118 02 2		118	DTG-2C AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697008	6119 21 8		117
CPK-C6A U/UTP10	Grey	5887744	6118 03 4		118	DTG-2C AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697008	6119 21 8		120
CPK-C6A U/UTP15	Grey	5887751	6118 03 6		118	DTG-2C RW1	Pure white/ pc	5696988	6119 21 4		117
						DTG-2C RW1	Pure white/ pc	5696988	6119 21 4		120
CPK-C6A U/UTP3	Grey	5887683	6118 02 8		118	DTG-2C SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5696995	6119 21 6		117
CPK-C6A U/UTP5	Grey	5887690	6118 03 0	/pc.	118	DTG-2C SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5696995	6119 21 6	/pc.	120
CPK-C6A U/UTP7,5	Grey	5887706	6118 03 2		118	DTG-2EP AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697121	6119 23 6		121
						DTG-2EP RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697077	6119 23 2		121
CPK-C6S FTP10	Grey	5008682	6117 95 0		117	DTG-2EP SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697084	6119 23 4		121
CPK-C6S FTP15	Grey	5008743	6117 95 2		117	DTG-2F AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697039	6119 22 4		122
CPK-C6S FTP7.5	Grey	5008644	6117 94 8		117	DTG-2F RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697015	6119 22 0		122
						DTG-2F SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697022	6119 22 2		122
CPK-C6U UTP5	Grey	5624196	6117 94 7		117	DTG-2PA AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697060	6119 23 0		122
CPK-C6U UTP7.5	Grey	5624202	6117 94 9		117	DTG-2PA RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697046	6119 22 6		122
						DTG-2PA SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697053	6119 22 8		122
CST-SKS	Black/ PC	5364610	6106 73 5		95						
DB-0A3 D22SR2K	/ AI / EL	5875239	6116 91 8	/pc.	161	DTG-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887454	6119 29 6	/pc.	116
DB-0B3 D1.4S	/ AI / EL	5714279	6116 95 1		162	DTG-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887454	6119 29 6		122
DB-0B3 D1.4S2K	/ AI / EL	5714293	6116 95 7		162	DTG-2RM RW1	Pure white/ PC	5887430	6119 29 2		116
						DTG-2RM RW1	Pure white/ PC	5887430	6119 29 2		122
DB-0B3 D22SR2K	/ AI / EL	5875222	6116 92 2	/pc.	161	DTG-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887447	6119 29 4	/pc.	116
DB-0B3 D3S	/ AI / EL	5714187	6116 93 9		160	DTG-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887447	6119 29 4		122
DB-0B3 D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5714231	6116 94 5		161						
DB-1B3 D1.4S	/ AI / EL	5714248	6116 94 8	/pc.	162	DTS-02C AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887409	6119 29 0	/pc.	121
DB-1B3 D1.4S2K	/ AI / EL	5714286	6116 95 4		162	DTS-02C RW1	Pure white/ PC	5887386	6119 28 6		121
						DTS-02C SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887393	6119 28 8		121
DB-1B3 D22SR2K	/ AI / EL	5875215	6116 92 6		161						
DB-1B3 D3S	/ AI / EL	5714170	6116 93 6		160	DTS-2A AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697183	6119 24 2		119
DB-1B3 D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5714224	6116 94 2		160	DTS-2A RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697138	6119 23 8		119
						DTS-2A SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697145	6119 24 0		119
DB-5A3 D3S	/ AI / EL	5714156	6116 93 0		160	DTS-2B AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697244	6119 24 8		120
DB-5A3 D3S2K	/ AI / EL	5714163	6116 93 3		160	DTS-2B RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697190	6119 24 4		120
						DTS-2B SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697206	6119 24 6		120
DBK-3A3 D2S2K	/ V2A	5875574	6116 82 4		178	DTS-2C AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697305	6119 25 4		117
DBK-3A3 D3S	/ V2A	5875567	6116 82 0		178	DTS-2C AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697305	6119 25 4		120
DBK-4A3 D3S2K	/ V2A	5875598	6116 83 2		178	DTS-2C RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697251	6119 25 0		117
DBK-4A3 D4S	/ V2A	5875581	6116 82 8		178	DTS-2C RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697251	6119 25 0		120
						DTS-2C SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697268	6119 25 2		117
						DTS-2C SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697268	6119 25 2		120
						DTS-2EP AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697497	6119 27 2		121
						DTS-2EP RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697442	6119 26 8		121
						DTS-2EP SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697480	6119 27 0		121

Type listing

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40**

Manufacturer code **1219**

Individual GTIN **5647589**

Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
DTS-2F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5697374	6119 26 0	/pc.	122	MTG-BC F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900368	6105 02 4		134
DTS-2F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5697312	6119 25 6			MTG-BC F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900344	6105 01 8		134
DTS-2F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5697329	6119 25 8			MTG-BC F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900351	6105 02 1		134
						MTG-DB O AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898610	6104 71 2		127
DTS-2PA AL1	Aluminium painted/ pc	5697435	6119 26 6		122	MTG-DB O RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898597	6104 70 6		127
DTS-2PA RW1	Pure white/ pc	5697381	6119 26 2		122	MTG-DB O SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898603	6104 70 9		127
DTS-2PA SWGR1	Black-grey/ pc	5697428	6119 26 4		122	MTG-DB9 F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898559	6104 68 8		127
					122	MTG-DB9 F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898535	6104 68 2		127
DTS-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887508	6119 30 2		116	MTG-DB9 F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898542	6104 68 5		127
DTS-2RM AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5887508	6119 30 2		123	MTG-DB9 S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898245	6104 64 0		126
DTS-2RM RW1	Pure white/ PC	5888024	6119 29 8		116	MTG-DB9 S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898177	6104 63 4		126
DTS-2RM RW1	Pure white/ PC	5888024	6119 29 8		123	MTG-DB9 S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898191	6104 63 7		126
DTS-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887492	6119 30 0		116	MTG-DV O AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898795	6104 78 4		128
DTS-2RM SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5887492	6119 30 0		123	MTG-DV O RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898771	6104 77 8		128
						MTG-DV O SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898788	6104 78 1		128
					116	MTG-DVI F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898733	6104 76 0		128
FKH GES10	/ St / FS	5437161	7407 86 2	/pc.	187	MTG-DVI F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898719	6104 75 4		128
FKH GES5	/ St / FS	5437154	7407 86 0			MTG-DVI F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898726	6104 75 7		128
FKH GESRM	/ St / FS	5437192	7407 86 4			MTG-DVI S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898672	6104 73 6		127
					187	MTG-DVI S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898658	6104 73 0		127
FLK-2K LGR	1000Light grey	6277575	6154 92 2	/m	186	MTG-DVI S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898665	6104 73 3		127
FLK-2K SWGR	1000Black-grey	6277995	6154 93 0			MTG-HD F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899044	6104 83 2		129
						MTG-HD F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899013	6104 82 6		129
						MTG-HD F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899020	6104 82 9		129
FLK-BEF	/ Al	6278473	6154 96 8	/pc.	186	MTG-HD S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898924	6104 80 8		128
FLK-BS1	1000Anthracite grey	6278657	6154 98 0			MTG-HD S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898894	6104 80 2		128
FLK-BS2	2000Anthracite grey	6278718	6154 98 3			MTG-HD S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898917	6104 80 5		128
FLK-HL ZL	Anthracite grey	6278350	6154 96 1			MTG-MK L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899945	6104 95 2		131
FLK-KL	50	6278534	6154 97 1		186	MTG-MK L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899921	6104 94 6		131
FLK-TAZ	Anthracite grey	6278411	6154 96 5		186	MTG-MK L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899938	6104 94 9		131
					186	MTG-R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900283	6105 00 0		131
HG 60	Orange 68/ PP	5032779	2003 41 4	price/100	140	MTG-R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900238	6104 99 4		131
HG 60 2	Cavity wall Orange/ PP	5032830	2003 42 2			MTG-R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900245	6104 99 7		131
						MTG-R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900122	6104 97 6		131
						MTG-R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900047	6104 97 0		131
HG-UPM1	Blue	5406310	6119 95 0	/pc.	142	MTG-R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900108	6104 97 3		131
HG-UPM2	Blue	5406327	6119 95 1			MTG-U2A F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899518	6104 90 4		129
HG-UPM3	Blue	5406334	6119 95 2			MTG-U2A F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899440	6104 89 8		129
						MTG-U2A F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899495	6104 90 1		129
HV 60	Orange 68/ PP	5032953	2003 44 2	price/100	140	MTG-U2A S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899266	6104 85 6		129
						MTG-U2A S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899198	6104 85 0		129
						MTG-U2A S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899211	6104 85 3		129
						MTG-U3A F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899754	6104 92 8		130
IKR-6 RW	Pure white	5889373	6119 31 9	/pc.	157	MTG-U3A F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899648	6104 92 2		130
						MTG-U3A F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899709	6104 92 5		130
						MTG-U3A S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899372	6104 88 0		130
						MTG-U3A S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899334	6104 87 4		130
KA-ZKB AL1	Aluminium painted	5677888	6117 98 7	/pc.	112	MTG-U3A S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899341	6104 87 7		130
KA-ZKB RW1	Pure white	5677864	6117 98 5			MTG-VGA F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898443	6104 66 4		126
KA-ZKB SWGR1	Black-grey	5677871	6117 98 6			MTG-VGA F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898375	6104 65 8		126
						MTG-VGA F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898436	6104 66 1		126
KS-B AL1	Aluminium painted	5405931	6117 63 8		108	MTG-VGA S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898085	6104 61 6		126
KS-B RW1	Pure white	5405924	6117 63 7		108	MTG-VGA S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898023	6104 61 0		126
KS-B SWGR1	Black-grey	5701064	6117 63 9		108	MTG-VGA S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898061	6104 61 3		126
					108	MTG-X O AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900184	6105 24 0		135
MTG-12R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899747	6105 19 2		134	MTG-X O RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900115	6105 23 4		135
MTG-12R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899693	6105 18 6			MTG-X O SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900177	6105 23 7		135
MTG-12R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899730	6105 18 9			MTG-X3F L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900009	6105 21 6		135
MTG-12R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899570	6105 16 8			MTG-X3F L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899860	6105 21 0		135
MTG-12R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899501	6105 16 2		133	MTG-X3F L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899877	6105 21 3		135
MTG-12R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899525	6105 16 5			MTG-X3M L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900092	6105 22 8		135
MTG-2BC F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898900	6105 09 6			MTG-X3M L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900054	6105 22 2		135
MTG-2BC F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900603	6105 09 0			MTG-X3M L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900061	6105 22 5		135
MTG-2BC F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900641	6105 09 3		135	MTS-12R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899822	6105 20 4		134
MTG-2R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900566	6105 07 2			MTS-12R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899761	6105 19 8		134
MTG-2R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900542	6105 06 6			MTS-12R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899815	6105 20 1		134
MTG-2R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900559	6105 06 9			MTS-12R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899686	6105 18 0		134
MTG-2R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900481	6105 04 8		132	MTS-12R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899617	6105 17 4		134
MTG-2R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900467	6105 04 2			MTS-12R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899624	6105 17 7		134
MTG-2R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900474	6105 04 5			MTS-2BC F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898986	6105 10 8		135
MTG-3R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899259	6105 14 4			MTS-2BC F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898948	6105 10 2		135
MTG-3R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899204	6105 13 8		133	MTS-2BC F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898962	6105 10 5		135
MTG-3R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899228	6105 14 1			MTS-2R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900597	6105 08 4		132
MTG-3R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899099	6105 12 0			MTS-2R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900573	6105 07 8		132
MTG-3R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899037	6105 11 4			MTS-2R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900580	6105 08 1		132
MTG-3R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899075	6105 11 7		133	MTS-2R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900535	6105 06 0		132
						MTS-2R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900511	6105 05 4		132
						MTS-2R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900528	6105 05 7		132
						MTS-3R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899464	6105 15 6		133
					133	MTS-3R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899273	6105 15 0		133
						MTS-3R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899457	6105 15 3		133
						MTS-3R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899167	6105 13 2		133
						MTS-3R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899136	6105 12 6		133
					133	MTS-3R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899143	6105 12 9		133
						MTS-BC F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900429	6105 03 6		134
					133	MTS-BC F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900405	6105 03 0		134

Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
MTS-BC F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900412	6105 03 3	/pc.	134	SDE-RW DOGN1	Mint green	5889120	6119 40 2	/pc.	156
MTS-DB O AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898641	6104 72 4		127						
MTS-DB O RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898627	6104 71 8		127	SDE-RW DOGN1B	Mint green	5889250	6119 42 2		156
MTS-DB O SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898634	6104 72 1		127	SDE-RW DOGN2	Mint green	5889175	6119 40 8		156
MTS-DB9 F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898580	6104 70 0		127	SDE-RW DOGN2B	Mint green	5889304	6119 42 8		156
MTS-DB9 F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898566	6104 69 4		127	SDE-RW DOGN3	Mint green	5889205	6119 41 5		157
MTS-DB9 F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898573	6104 69 7		127	SDE-RW DOGN3B	Mint green	5889359	6119 43 4		157
MTS-DB9 S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898320	6104 65 2		126						
MTS-DB9 S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898269	6104 64 6		126	SDE-RW DORT1	Signal red	5889137	6119 40 3		156
MTS-DB9 S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898313	6104 64 9		126						
MTS-DV O AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898863	6104 79 6		128	SDE-RW DORT1B	Signal red	5889267	6119 42 3		156
MTS-DV O RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898849	6104 79 0		128	SDE-RW DORT2	Signal red	5889182	6119 40 9		156
MTS-DV O SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898856	6104 79 3		128	SDE-RW DORT2B	Signal red	5889311	6119 42 9		156
MTS-DVI F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898764	6104 77 2		128	SDE-RW DORT3	Signal red	5889236	6119 41 3		157
MTS-DVI F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898740	6104 76 6		128	SDE-RW DORT3B	Signal red	5889366	6119 43 5		157
MTS-DVI F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898757	6104 76 9		128						
MTS-DVI S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898702	6104 74 8		128	SDE-RW DORW1	Pure white	5889113	6119 40 1		156
MTS-DVI S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898689	6104 74 2		128						
MTS-DVI S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898696	6104 74 5		128	SDE-RW DORW1B	Pure white	5889243	6119 42 1		156
MTS-HD F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899150	6104 84 4		129						
MTS-HD F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899082	6104 83 8		129	SDE-RW DORW2	Pure white	5889144	6119 40 7		156
MTS-HD F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899105	6104 84 1		129						
MTS-HD S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898979	6104 82 0		129	SDE-RW DORW2B	Pure white	5889298	6119 42 7		156
MTS-HD S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898931	6104 81 4		129	SDE-RW DORW3	Pure white	5889199	6119 41 4		157
MTS-HD S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898955	6104 81 7		129	SDE-RW DORW3B	Pure white	5889328	6119 43 3		157
MTS-MK L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899990	6104 96 4		131						
MTS-MK L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899976	6104 95 8		131						
MTS-MK L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899983	6104 96 1		131						
MTS-R F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900337	6105 01 2		132	SE-B AL1	Aluminium painted	5405894	6117 61 6		108
MTS-R F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900290	6105 00 6		132	SE-B RW1	Pure white	5405887	6117 61 5		108
MTS-R F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900306	6105 00 9		132	SE-B SWGR1	Black-grey	5700999	6117 61 4		108
MTS-R L AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5900221	6104 98 8		131						
MTS-R L RW1	Pure white/ PC	5900160	6104 98 2		131						
MTS-R L SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5900214	6104 98 5		131	SKS-BSL0 RW1	Pure white	5699378	6117 20 6		95
MTS-U2A F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899631	6104 91 6		130	SKS-BSL0 RW1	Pure white	5699378	6117 20 6		196
MTS-U2A F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899563	6104 91 0		130	SKS-BSSL0 RW1.5	Pure white	5699385	6117 20 7		96
MTS-U2A F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899587	6104 91 3		130	SKS-CHO RW1	Pure white/ PC	5008866	6117 20 0		95
MTS-U2A S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899327	6104 86 8		129	SKS-CHO RW1	Pure white/ PC	5008866	6117 20 0		196
MTS-U2A S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899280	6104 86 2		129						
MTS-U2A S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899310	6104 86 5		129	SKS-D0 AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	6212774	6117 00 9		92
MTS-U3A F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899884	6104 94 0		130	SKS-D0 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	6212835	6117 02 0		92
MTS-U3A F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899808	6104 93 4		130	SKS-D0 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213078	6117 03 1		92
MTS-U3A F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899853	6104 93 7		130	SKS-D0 MZGN1	Mint green/ PC	6458530	6117 00 5		92
MTS-U3A S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5899402	6104 89 2		130	SKS-D0 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	6458837	6117 01 6		92
MTS-U3A S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5899389	6104 88 6		130	SKS-D0 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	6458950	6117 02 7		92
MTS-U3A S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5899396	6104 88 9		130	SKS-D0 ROR1	Pure orange/ PC	6458356	6117 00 3		92
MTS-VGA F AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898504	6104 67 6		126	SKS-D0 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	6458653	6117 01 4		92
MTS-VGA F RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898481	6104 67 0		126	SKS-D0 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	6645077	6117 02 5		92
MTS-VGA F SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898498	6104 67 3		126	SKS-D0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6458295	6117 00 1		92
MTS-VGA S AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	5898146	6104 62 8		126	SKS-D0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6458295	6117 00 1		195
MTS-VGA S RW1	Pure white/ PC	5898122	6104 62 2		126	SKS-D0 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6518531	6117 01 2		92
MTS-VGA S SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5898139	6104 62 5		126	SKS-D0 RW3	Pure white/ PC	6458899	6117 02 3		92
						SKS-D0 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	6458592	6117 00 7		92
						SKS-D0 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	6471072	6117 01 8		92
						SKS-D0 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	6597376	6117 02 9		92
						SKS-D0 SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5700883	6117 00 8		92
PAD-LQ6 AL1	Aluminium painted	5406549	6119 99 9		111						
PAD-LQ6 RW1	Pure white	5406532	6119 99 8		111						
PAD-LQ6 SWGR1	Black-grey	5701507	6119 99 7		111	SKS-D0 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5648956	6117 01 9		92
PD-UPM1	Red	5406266	6119 94 5		142	SKS-D0 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5700890	6117 03 0		92
PD-UPM2	Red	5406297	6119 94 6		143	SKS-D3 AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213139	6117 04 9		92
PD-UPM3	Red	5406303	6119 94 7		144	SKS-D3 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213191	6117 06 0		92
						SKS-D3 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213436	6117 07 1		93
RE-U2K 1		5443735	6117 66 5		109	SKS-D3 MZGN1	Mint green/ PC	6459131	6117 04 5		92
RE-UW 1		5443704	6117 66 2		109	SKS-D3 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	6459674	6117 05 6		92
						SKS-D3 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	6459971	6117 06 7		93
RS-BS1 AL1	Aluminium painted	5276005	6117 65 5		108	SKS-D3 ROR1	Pure orange/ PC	6459070	6117 04 3		92
RS-BS1 RW1	Pure white	5275992	6117 65 4		108	SKS-D3 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	6459612	6117 05 4		92
RS-BS1 SWGR1	Black-grey	5701132	6117 65 3		108	SKS-D3 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	6459858	6117 06 5		93
						SKS-D3 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6459018	6117 04 1		92
RT-BS1 AL1	Aluminium painted	5405955	6117 65 8		106	SKS-D3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6459551	6117 05 2		92
RT-BS1 RW1	Pure white	5405948	6117 65 7		106	SKS-D3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6459551	6117 05 2		196
RT-BS1 SWGR1	Black-grey	5701149	6117 65 6		106	SKS-D3 RW3	Pure white/ PC	6459797	6117 06 3		93
						SKS-D3 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	6459377	6117 04 7		92
RTR-A AL1	Aluminium painted	5443742	6117 36 0		110	SKS-D3 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	6459735	6117 05 8		92
RTR-A RW1	Pure white	5443698	6117 35 8		110	SKS-D3 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	6460038	6117 06 9		93
RTR-A SWGR1	Black-grey	5701224	6117 36 2		110	SKS-D3 SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5700906	6117 04 8		92
						SKS-D3 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5700913	6117 05 9		92
RZU-A AL 1	Aluminium painted	5443766	6117 36 6		109	SKS-D3 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5700920	6117 07 0		93
RZU-A RW1	Pure white	5443759	6117 36 4		109						
RZU-A SWGR1	Black-grey	5701255	6117 36 8		109	SKS-DK0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	5462231	6117 20 2		95
						SKS-DK0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	5462231	6117 20 2		196
						SKS-DKE0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	5616016	6117 20 3		95
						SKS-DS3 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	5437987	6117 08 2		100
						SKS-DS3 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	5670919	6119 86 0		100
S901F	Graphite black	5125556	6109 87 2		200	SKS-DS3 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	5437949	6117 07 8		100
						SKS-DS3 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	5670889	6119 85 4		100

Type listing

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40**

Manufacturer code **1219**

Individual GTIN **5647589**

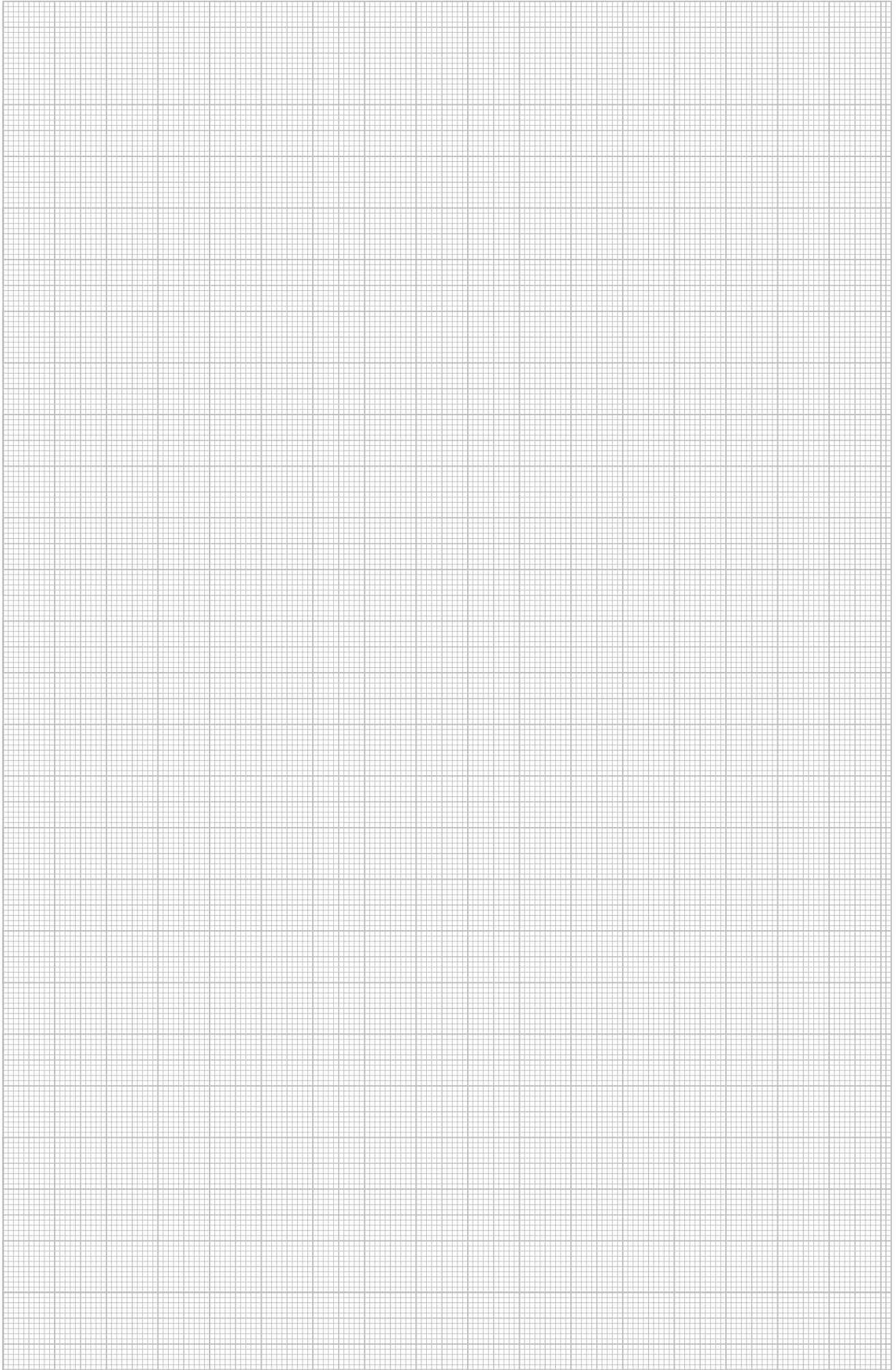
Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
SKS-DS3 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	5437932	6117 07 6	/pc.	100	ST-S GST18i5p SW	Black	5273707	6108 07 0	/pc.	208
SKS-DS3 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	5670872	6119 85 2		100						
SKS-DS3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	5437925	6117 07 4		100						
SKS-DS3 RW3	Pure white/ PC	5670865	6119 85 0		100	TA-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5276050	6117 67 1		106
SKS-DS3 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	5437970	6117 08 0		100	TA-B AL1	Aluminium painted	5623816	6117 67 4		106
SKS-DS3 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	5670896	6119 85 6		100	TA-B RW0.5	Pure white	5276043	6117 67 0		106
						TA-B RW1	Pure white	5623809	6117 67 3		106
SKS-DS3 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5700937	6117 08 1		100	TA-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701156	6117 66 8		106
						TA-B SWGR1	Black-grey	5701323	6117 66 9		106
SKS-DS3 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5670902	6119 85 8		100						
SKS-DS3KL AL22	Aluminium painted/ PC	5714064	6117 09 6		102	TAE-6F AL1	Aluminium painted	6215959	6117 43 0		111
SKS-DS3KL RW22	Pure white/ PC	5714057	6117 09 5		102	TAE-6F RW1	Pure white	6215713	6117 42 8		111
SKS-DS3KW AL22	Aluminium painted/ PC	5714101	6117 09 8		102						
SKS-DS3KW RW22	Pure white/ PC	5714095	6117 09 7		102	TA-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5405993	6117 67 9		106
						TA-K RW0.5	Pure white	5405962	6117 67 8		106
SKS-F0 AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213498	6117 11 0		93	TA-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701347	6117 67 7		106
SKS-F0 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213559	6117 11 9		93						
SKS-F0 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213795	6117 13 1		93	TA-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5276104	6117 67 6		106
SKS-F0 MZGN1	Mint green/ PC	6460212	6117 10 6		93	TA-NA RW0.5	Pure white	5276067	6117 67 5		106
SKS-F0 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	6188956	6117 11 5		93	TA-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701330	6117 67 2		106
SKS-F0 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	6189373	6117 12 7		93						
SKS-F0 ROR1	Pure orange/ PC	6460151	6117 10 4		93						
SKS-F0 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	6460458	6117 11 3		93	TD-AB21 AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5675341	6117 55 2		109
SKS-F0 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	6189311	6117 12 5		93	TD-AB21 RW0.5	Pure white	5675297	6117 54 8		109
SKS-F0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6460090	6117 10 2		93	TD-AB21 SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5675303	6117 55 0		109
SKS-F0 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6460090	6117 10 2		196	TD-AN21 AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5675280	6117 54 4		109
SKS-F0 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6460335	6117 11 1		93	TD-AN21 RW0.5	Pure white	5675242	6117 54 0		109
SKS-F0 RW3	Pure white/ PC	6189076	6117 12 3		93	TD-AN21 SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5675273	6117 54 2		109
SKS-F0 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	6460274	6117 10 8		93						
SKS-F0 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	6189014	6117 11 7		93	TG-UP80M1	Transparent	5438229	6119 93 4		141
SKS-F0 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	6189618	6117 12 9		93	TG-UP80M1S	Transparent	5523024	6119 93 6		141
SKS-F0 SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5700944	6117 10 9		93	TG-UPM1	Transparent	5406341	6119 95 5		142
SKS-F0 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5433552	6117 11 8		93	TG-UPM2	Transparent	5406358	6119 95 6		143
						TG-UPM3	Transparent	5406365	6119 95 7		144
SKS-F0 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5433569	6117 13 0		93						
SKS-F3 AL1	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213856	6117 14 8	price/100	93					/pc.	
SKS-F3 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213917	6117 15 9		94	UG 60 D	Black 40/ PS	5000204	2003 01 5		140
SKS-F3 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	6213979	6117 17 0		94	UG 60 SD	Red/ PE	5029298	2003 31 7		140
SKS-F3 MZGN1	Mint green/ PC	6287291	6117 14 4		93	UG 60 VD	Black 60/ PS	5002314	2003 01 9		140
SKS-F3 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	6637218	6117 15 5		94						
SKS-F3 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	6461356	6117 16 6		94						
SKS-F3 ROR1	Pure orange/ PC	6189854	6117 14 2		93						
SKS-F3 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	6538690	6117 15 3		94	UG-UPM1	Natural	5406075	6119 94 0		142
SKS-F3 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	6461233	6117 16 4		94	UG-UPM2	Natural	5406082	6119 94 1		143
SKS-F3 RW1	Pure white/ PC	6189793	6117 14 0		93	UG-UPM3	Natural	5406112	6119 94 3		144
SKS-F3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6460632	6117 15 1		94						
SKS-F3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	6460632	6117 15 1		196						
SKS-F3 RW3	Pure white/ PC	6461110	6117 16 2		94	ÜSM-A		5080886	5092 45 1		96
SKS-F3 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	6287536	6117 14 6		93	ÜSM-A		5080886	5092 45 1		101
SKS-F3 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	6461059	6117 15 7		94	ÜSM-A		5080886	5092 45 1		111
SKS-F3 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	6461530	6117 16 8		94						
SKS-F3 SWGR1	Black-grey/ PC	5700968	6117 14 7		93	ÜSM-A-4T		5699767	6107 80 1		102
SKS-F3 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5700975	6117 15 8		94						
SKS-F3 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5700982	6117 16 9		94	ÜSS 45-A-ALU	Aluminium painted	5006220	6117 46 7		111
						ÜSS 45-A-RW	Pure white	6117611	6117 46 5		111
SKS-FC0 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	5364184	6106 67 7		94	ÜSS 45-O-ALU	Aluminium painted	5006213	6117 47 5		111
SKS-FC0 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	5364252	6106 68 7		94	ÜSS 45-O-RW	Pure white	6117673	6117 47 3		111
SKS-FC0 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	5364368	6106 69 7		94						
SKS-FC3 SRO1	Signal red/ PC	5364436	6106 70 7		94						
SKS-FC3 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	5364504	6106 71 7		95	UVS-6S2	/ St	5122265	6108 00 0		205
SKS-FC3 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	5364597	6106 72 7		95						
SKS-FS3 AL2	Aluminium painted/ PC	5670995	6119 87 8		100	UVS-6S2SA	/ St	5522997	6108 01 2		205
SKS-FS3 AL3	Aluminium painted/ PC	5671084	6119 89 0		100	UVS-6S2SA1P	/ St / FS	5685050	6108 01 3		206
SKS-FS3 MZGN2	Mint green/ PC	5670964	6119 87 2		100						
SKS-FS3 MZGN3	Mint green/ PC	5671022	6119 88 4		100	UVS-6S6W2	/ St	5122289	6108 01 0		205
SKS-FS3 ROR2	Pure orange/ PC	5670957	6119 87 0		100						
SKS-FS3 ROR3	Pure orange/ PC	5671015	6119 88 2		100	UVS-6S6W2SA	/ St	5523017	6108 01 6		206
SKS-FS3 RW2	Pure white/ PC	5670926	6119 86 8		100						
SKS-FS3 RW3	Pure white/ PC	5671008	6119 88 0		100	UVS-6W2	/ St	5122272	6108 00 5		205
SKS-FS3 SRO2	Signal red/ PC	5670971	6119 87 4		100						
SKS-FS3 SRO3	Signal red/ PC	5671039	6119 88 6		100	UVS-6W2SA	/ St	5523000	6108 01 4		205
SKS-FS3 SWGR2	Black-grey/ PC	5670988	6119 87 6		100	UVS-6W2SA1P	/ St / FS	5685067	6108 01 5		206
SKS-FS3 SWGR3	Black-grey/ PC	5671046	6119 88 8		100						
STA-SKS S1 SW	Black	5438090	6117 19 2		100	VB-3 GST18i3p	Black	5273721	6108 08 0		207
STA-SKS S1 W	White	5483571	6117 19 3		100						
STA-SKS SU1 SW	Black	5670933	6117 19 6		101	VB-5 GST18i3p	Black	5273769	6108 08 2		208
STA-SKS SU1 W	White	5670940	6117 19 7		101	VB-G GST18i3p	Black	5896975	6108 04 5		101
ST-F GST18i3p SW	Black	5273530	6108 05 0		207						
ST-F GST18i3p W	White	5273547	6108 05 1		207						
ST-S GST18i3p SW	Black	5273608	6108 05 4		207	VB-SKS S	Black	5438113	6117 19 8		101
ST-S GST18i3p W	White	5273646	6108 05 5		207						

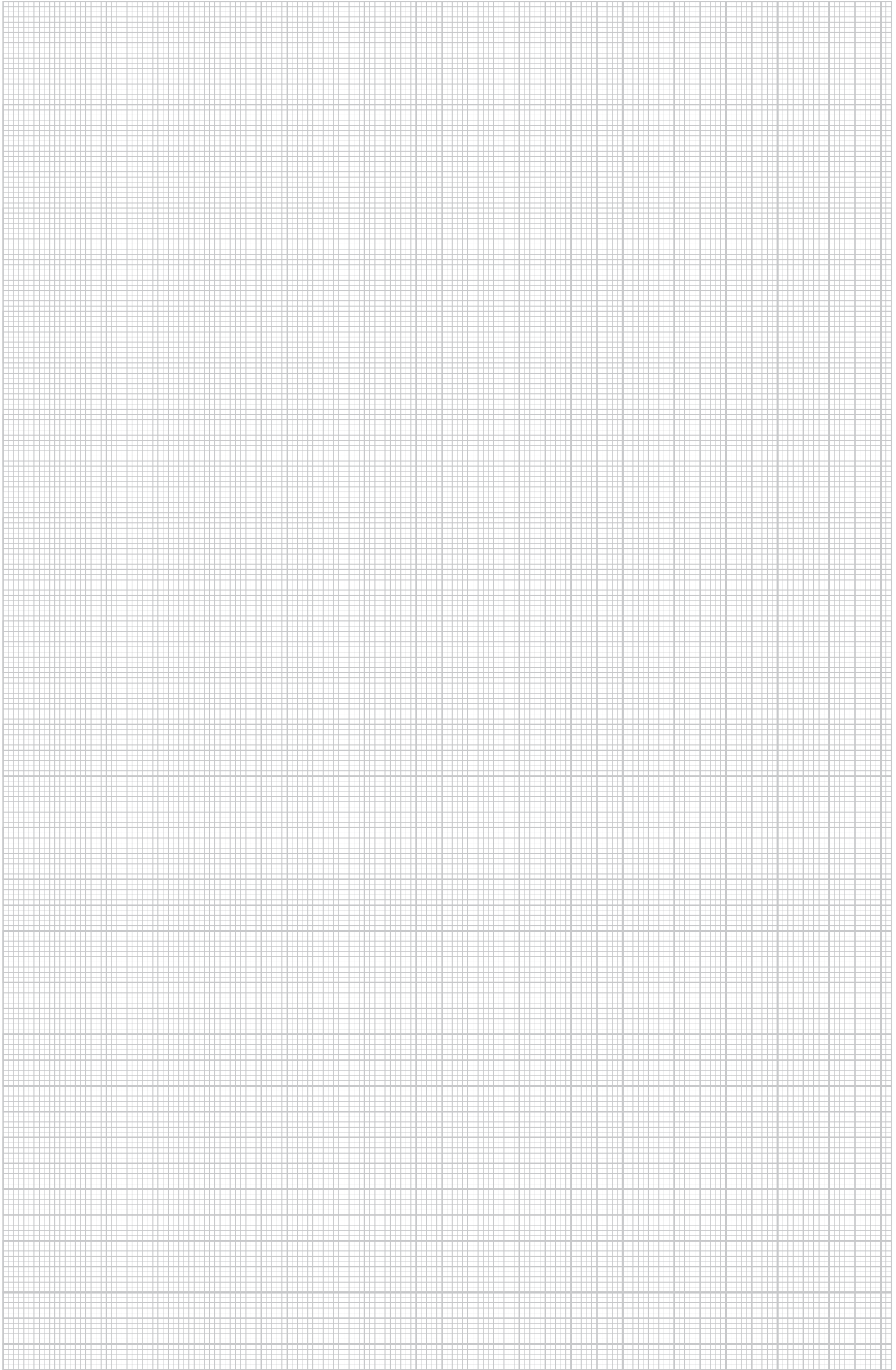
Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page	Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page
VB-T GST18i3p	Black	5273776	6108 08 4	/pc.	208	VL-3Q2.5 10 W		5123552	6108 18 4	/pc.	210
						VL-3Q2.5 11 SW		5123286	6108 16 0		209
						VL-3Q2.5 11 W		5123569	6108 18 5		210
VH-4 3SD1C16	Graphite black/ PA	5125075	6109 80 4		192	VL-3Q2.5 12 SW		5123293	6108 16 1		209
VH-4 3SF1C16	Graphite black/ PA	5125099	6109 80 8		192	VL-3Q2.5 12 W		5123576	6108 18 6		210
VH-4 4SD	Graphite black/ PA	5125044	6109 80 2		192	VL-3Q2.5 13 SW		5123309	6108 16 2		209
VH-4 4SF	Graphite black/ PA	5125082	6109 80 6		192	VL-3Q2.5 13 W		5123590	6108 18 7		210
VH-4 LG	Graphite black/ PA	5125037	6109 80 0		192	VL-3Q2.5 14 SW		5123347	6108 16 3		209
VH-4 TW	Graphite black/ PVC	5125266	6109 83 2		194	VL-3Q2.5 14 W		5123606	6108 18 8		210
VH-4L 3SD1C16	Graphite black/ PA	5125143	6109 81 4		193	VL-3Q2.5 15 SW		5123354	6108 16 4		209
VH-4L 3SF1C16	Graphite black/ PA	5125167	6109 81 8		193	VL-3Q2.5 15 W		5123613	6108 18 9		210
VH-4L 4SD	Graphite black/ PA	5125136	6109 81 2		193	VL-3Q2.5 2 SW		5123101	6108 15 1		209
VH-4L 4SF	Graphite black/ PA	5125150	6109 81 6		193	VL-3Q2.5 2 W		5123453	6108 17 6		210
VH-4L LG	Graphite black/ PA	5125105	6109 81 0		192	VL-3Q2.5 3 SW		5123118	6108 15 2		209
						VL-3Q2.5 3 W		5123460	6108 17 7		210
VH-8 LG	Graphite black/ PA	5287391	6109 82 1		193	VL-3Q2.5 4 SW		5123125	6108 15 3		209
VH-8 LG8P2	Graphite black/ PA	5125198	6109 82 0		193	VL-3Q2.5 4 W		5123477	6108 17 8		210
VH-8 TW	Graphite black/ PVC	5125440	6109 86 2		194	VL-3Q2.5 5 SW		5123163	6108 15 4		209
VH-8L LG	Graphite black/ PA	5125211	6109 82 5		194	VL-3Q2.5 5 W		5123484	6108 17 9		210
						VL-3Q2.5 6 SW		5123170	6108 15 5		209
VHF-8 LG	Graphite black/ PA	5125204	6109 82 2		198	VL-3Q2.5 6 W		5123514	6108 18 0		210
						VL-3Q2.5 7 SW		5123187	6108 15 6		209
VH-F80	/ St	5287407	6109 83 1		194	VL-3Q2.5 7 W		5123521	6108 18 1		210
						VL-3Q2.5 8 SW		5123224	6108 15 7		209
VHF-8L LG	Graphite black/ PA	5125228	6109 82 7		198	VL-3Q2.5 8 W		5123538	6108 18 2		210
VHF-AE4TE		5125341	6109 85 0		200	VL-3Q2.5 9 SW		5123231	6108 15 8		209
VHF-F100	/ St	5125259	6109 83 0		198	VL-3Q2.5 9 W		5123545	6108 18 3		210
VHF-P1	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125532	6109 86 8		200	VL-3Q2.5 H1 SW		5124368	6108 45 0		210
VHF-P10	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125457	6109 86 3		199	VL-3Q2.5 H1 W		5124733	6108 47 5		210
VHF-P11	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125464	6109 86 4		199	VL-3Q2.5 H10 SW		5124542	6108 45 9		210
VHF-P3	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125501	6109 86 5		199	VL-3Q2.5 H10 W		5124894	6108 48 4		210
VHF-P6	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125525	6109 86 7		199	VL-3Q2.5 H11 SW		5124559	6108 46 0		210
VHF-P7	Rape yellow/ PVC	5477440	6109 87 8		199	VL-3Q2.5 H11 W		5124900	6108 48 5		210
VHF-P8	Rape yellow/ PVC	5477457	6109 87 9		199	VL-3Q2.5 H12 SW		5124566	6108 46 1		210
VHF-P9	Rape yellow/ PVC	5125518	6109 86 6		199	VL-3Q2.5 H12 W		5124917	6108 48 6		210
VHF-T1	/ St	5125372	6109 85 2		200	VL-3Q2.5 H13 SW		5124603	6108 46 2		210
VHF-T2	/ St	5125389	6109 85 4		200	VL-3Q2.5 H13 W		5124924	6108 48 7		210
VHF-TW	Graphite black/ PVC	5125396	6109 86 0		198	VL-3Q2.5 H14 SW		5124610	6108 46 3		210
VHF-TW L	Graphite black/ PVC	5125402	6109 86 1		198	VL-3Q2.5 H14 W		5124955	6108 48 8		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H15 SW		5124627	6108 46 4		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H15 W		5124962	6108 48 9		210
VH-K800	/ St	5125549	6109 87 0	/m	194	VL-3Q2.5 H2 SW		5124375	6108 45 1		210
VH-K800	/ St	5125549	6109 87 0		198	VL-3Q2.5 H2 W		5124740	6108 47 6		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H3 SW		5124382	6108 45 2		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H3 W		5124788	6108 47 7		210
VH-P1	Rape yellow/ PA	5125334	6109 84 2	/pc.	195	VL-3Q2.5 H4 SW		5124429	6108 45 3		210
VH-P2	Rape yellow/ PA	5125273	6109 83 4		194	VL-3Q2.5 H4 W		5124795	6108 47 8		210
VH-P3	Rape yellow/ PA	5125310	6109 83 8		195	VL-3Q2.5 H5 SW		5124436	6108 45 4		210
VH-P4	Rape yellow/ PA	5125327	6109 84 0		195	VL-3Q2.5 H5 W		5124801	6108 47 9		210
VH-P5	Rape yellow/ PA	5125280	6109 83 6		195	VL-3Q2.5 H6 SW		5124443	6108 45 5		210
VH-P7	Rape yellow/ PA	5428459	6109 83 9		195	VL-3Q2.5 H6 W		5124832	6108 48 0		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H7 SW		5124481	6108 45 6		210
						VL-3Q2.5 H7 W		5124849	6108 48 1		210
VL-3Q1.5 1 SW		5122326	6108 10 0		209	VL-3Q2.5 H8 SW		5124498	6108 45 7		210
VL-3Q1.5 1 W		5122692	6108 12 5		209	VL-3Q2.5 H8 W		5124856	6108 48 2		210
VL-3Q1.5 10 SW		5122500	6108 10 9		209	VL-3Q2.5 H9 SW		5124504	6108 45 8		210
VL-3Q1.5 10 W		5122876	6108 13 4		209	VL-3Q2.5 H9 W		5124863	6108 48 3		210
VL-3Q1.5 11 SW		5122517	6108 11 0		209						
VL-3Q1.5 11 W		5122883	6108 13 5		209						
VL-3Q1.5 12 SW		5122524	6108 11 1		209	WG-AF11TW RW	Pure white/ PC	5670414	6109 92 7		147
VL-3Q1.5 12 W		5122920	6108 13 6		209	WG-AF2L RW	Pure white/ PC	5670384	6109 92 4		146
VL-3Q1.5 13 SW		5122562	6108 11 2		209	WG-AF2TE RW	Pure white/ PC	5125815	6109 93 2		147
VL-3Q1.5 13 W		5122937	6108 13 7		209	WG-AK RW	Pure white/ PC	5125730	6109 90 0		145
VL-3Q1.5 14 SW		5122579	6108 11 3		209						
VL-3Q1.5 14 W		5122944	6108 13 8		209						
VL-3Q1.5 15 SW		5122586	6108 11 4		209	WGA-K3F WRD2C	Pure white/ PC	5773580	6109 91 7		148
VL-3Q1.5 15 W		5122982	6108 13 9		209						
VL-3Q1.5 2 SW		5122333	6108 10 1		209	WGA-K3WRD4 RW	Pure white/ PC	5670377	6109 91 6		147
VL-3Q1.5 2 W		5122708	6108 12 6		209						
VL-3Q1.5 3 SW		5122340	6108 10 2		209	WG-MK RW	Pure white/ PC	5125747	6109 90 5		145
VL-3Q1.5 3 W		5122746	6108 12 7		209						
VL-3Q1.5 4 SW		5122388	6108 10 3		209						
VL-3Q1.5 4 W		5122753	6108 12 8		209	WGM-K1R RW	Pure white/ PC	5737216	6109 92 0		147
VL-3Q1.5 5 SW		5122395	6108 10 4		209	WGM-K1W RW	Pure white/ PC	5737209	6109 91 9		147
VL-3Q1.5 5 W		5122760	6108 12 9		209						
VL-3Q1.5 6 SW		5122401	6108 10 5		209						
VL-3Q1.5 6 W		5122807	6108 13 0		209	WG-MKL RW	Pure white/ PC	5670360	6109 90 9		145
VL-3Q1.5 7 SW		5122449	6108 10 6		209						
VL-3Q1.5 7 W		5122814	6108 13 1		209	WG-UBR2 RW	Pure white/ PC	5125822	6109 93 4		145
VL-3Q1.5 8 SW		5122456	6108 10 7		209	WG-UBR3 RW	Pure white/ PC	5125860	6109 93 6		145
VL-3Q1.5 8 W		5122821	6108 13 2		209	WG-UBR4 RW	Pure white/ PC	5125877	6109 93 8		146
VL-3Q1.5 9 SW		5122463	6108 10 8		209	WG-UBR5 RW	Pure white/ PC	5125884	6109 94 0		146
VL-3Q1.5 9 W		5122869	6108 13 3		209	WG-UBR6 RW	Pure white/ PC	5125921	6109 94 2		146
VL-3Q2.5 1 SW		5123064	6108 15 0		209	WG-UK2	/ St / FS	5125938	6109 95 0		145
VL-3Q2.5 1 W		5123422	6108 17 5		210	WG-UK3	/ St / FS	5125945	6109 95 2		145
VL-3Q2.5 10 SW		5123248	6108 15 9		209	WG-UK4	/ St / FS	5125983	6109 95 4		146

Type listing

Structure of the GTIN: Country code **40** Manufacturer code **1219** Individual GTIN **5647589**

Type	Dimensions/Colour/Div.	GTIN	Art. no.	Price	Page					
WG-UK5	/ St / FS	5125990	6109 95 6	/pc.	146					
WG-UK6	/ St / FS	5126003	6109 95 8		146					
WS-B AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5275756	6117 62 8		107					
WS-B AL1	Aluminium painted	5275862	6117 64 1		108					
WS-B RW0.5	Pure white	5275749	6117 62 7		107					
WS-B RW1	Pure white	5275824	6117 64 0		108					
WS-B SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701033	6117 62 6		107					
WS-B SWGR1	Black-grey	5701071	6117 64 2		108					
WS-K AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5275800	6117 63 1		108					
WS-K RW0.5	Pure white	5275763	6117 63 0		108					
WS-K SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701040	6117 62 9		108					
WS-NA AL0.5	Aluminium painted	5285953	6117 63 6		107					
WS-NA RW0.5	Pure white	5275817	6117 63 4		107					
WS-NA SWGR0.5	Black-grey	5701057	6117 63 3		107					
ZL-SKS	Cream	6180196	6117 20 5		96					
ZL-SKS	Cream	6180196	6117 20 5		101					
ZU-A AL1	Aluminium painted	5443681	6117 35 4		109					
ZU-A RW1	Pure white	5443674	6117 35 2		109					
ZU-A SWGR1	Black-grey	5701217	6117 35 6		109					





Terms and conditions of sale and delivery

of OBO BETTERMANN GmbH & Co. KG, OBO BETTERMANN Projekt und Systemtechnik GmbH and OBO Befestigungselemente GmbH, Menden.

1. All our supplies and services shall be governed exclusively by the following terms and conditions, including our additional terms and conditions for cable tray business transactions. Any terms and conditions of business and purchasing of the customer shall be valid only if we have acknowledged them in writing. Our quotations are without engagement; they are mere invitations to submit contract offers. Any and all transactions and agreements, including those entered into by our employees and agents shall only be binding upon our written confirmation or invoicing. The foregoing provision shall also apply to any modifications of the agreed formal requirements.

2. The documents and data pertaining to the quotation, such as illustrations, brochures, drawings, dimensions, loading capacity values and weight details are approximate only, unless they are expressly stipulated to be binding. Samples are non-binding samples for inspection. Any purchase according to sample will be subject to customary deviations and deviations resulting from normal production processes. The properties of the sample shall be no guaranteed quality of the purchase object unless expressly stated otherwise in the confirmation of order. Samples must be returned to us at the latest within four weeks in perfect condition. If they are not returned within this period in proper condition, we shall be entitled to charge the purchase price for the sample in accordance with our current price list. All information on our products, in particular the illustrations, drawings, weight, dimension and performance data included in our quotations and printed matter shall be regarded as approximate average values and shall not represent any quality guarantee.

With regard to products made according to customer drawings, samples and other instructions of the customer, we will not provide any warranty nor assume any liability for the due and proper functioning of the product or for any other defects if and to the extent they are based upon the customer's specifications. The customer shall indemnify us from any third party claims, including claims for product liability as may be asserted against us for damages resulting from the products unless we have caused such damages by intent or gross negligence. The customer shall warrant that the manufacture and supply of products made in accordance with his instructions will not infringe any proprietary rights of third parties. Should any proprietary rights be asserted against us, we shall be entitled, without any legal review of the third party claims, to withdraw from the contract after hearing the customer, unless the third party withdraws the claims asserted against us under its proprietary rights within eight days by written declaration. The customer shall compensate us for any damage sustained as a result of the assertion of proprietary rights. In case of withdrawal, the work we have carried out so far shall be remunerated. Further rights under the statutory provisions shall not be affected thereby.

Any moulds, tools and design data produced by us for the execution of the order shall be our exclusive property. Unless expressly agreed otherwise, the customer shall not have any claims thereto, even if he has contributed to the costs of producing any such moulds, tools and design data.

3. The packing, shipping route and means of transportation shall be left to our discretion in the absence of any other agreements. They shall be charged at their cost price. We will take back undamaged cases, when being returned carriage paid, at 2/3 of the amount invoiced. The one-way or pool pallets used for transport shall be either exchanged upon taking delivery or returned. The smallest packing units stocked and listed may not be broken up for rationalisation reasons. In case of orders for different quantities, the nearest packing unit will be supplied.

We reserve the right to deviate from the agreed delivery quantity, in particular in the case of custom-made products, to a customary extent or in conformity with national or international standards. In case of a demand for adhering to a precise quantity, an express reference is necessary and subject to confirmation.

Master and call orders shall oblige the customer to accept the total quantity on which the master/call order is based. Where no particular call orders are specified in the contract, the total quantity of the master call order must be called within twelve months. If the customer fails to adhere to call deadlines, we shall be entitled to deliver and charge the total quantity in full after four weeks from written notice with reference to the consequences of any failure to call. Our rights arising from any default of the customer shall not be affected thereby.

4. Unless otherwise agreed, our prices are quoted ex works and do not include packing and insurance. The value added tax at the rate applicable on the date of dispatch will be added to our prices. The purchaser shall ensure the correctness of his VAT identification number, which he must notify to us immediately without being asked. He shall undertake to inform both us and the competent domestic tax authority without delay of any change in his name, address and VAT identification number.

Delivery shall be franco domicile within Germany, i.e. carriage and packing prepaid, if the net order value is in excess of € 1,200. For small orders below € 100 (net excluding value added tax), we shall invoice a lower quantity surcharge of € 10 (net) per order. Upon transfer of our supplies and services to a carrier or forwarding agent, at the latest upon their leaving our warehouse or supply plant, the risk shall pass to the recipient, even in case of deliveries free place of destination.

5. Delivery periods and delivery deadlines shall be approximate only unless we have expressly stated in writing that they are binding. Delivery periods shall commence upon receipt of our confirmation of order, but not before clarification of all execution details, ex place of delivery. The customer shall only be entitled to withdraw from the contract after having granted a reasonable extension of time. We reserve the right to make partial deliveries. Claims for damages and reimbursement of expenses - for any reason whatsoever - shall be subject to the provisions set out in article 10.

In the event of any circumstances that are beyond our control within the scope of normal operating risks and obstruct or make impracticable any delivery, we shall be entitled to suspend delivery by the duration of such obstruction plus a reasonable start-up period or to withdraw from the contract for the part not yet fulfilled. The purchaser can demand a statement from us as to whether we wish to deliver within a reasonable period or withdraw. If we fail to make such a statement, the purchaser may withdraw. Our notice to the purchaser shall be deemed to be sufficient evidence that we have been prevented from delivering.

Delivery time is extended in case of such events as labour disputes, strikes and lockouts, orders from the authorities, difficulties with the procurement of materials, spoiled work or post-processing, shutdowns and staff shortage as well as shortage of means of transport, and general occurrence of unforeseen events beyond our scope of influence, by the length of duration of these events.

6. Payments shall be made upon receipt of invoice less a 3% cash discount for payment within 10 days or net after 30 days from date of invoice. Erection work and all paid labour work must be paid within 10 days without deduction of any cash discount. In case of non-cash payments, the date of the credit note will be deemed to be the date of receipt of payment. Payments received shall always be credited first against costs, then against interest and then against the earliest liability. Cheques and bills of exchange shall only be accepted as means of payment.

Any payment by bill of exchange shall be subject to a prior separate and written agreement, whereby all bill costs shall be borne by the customer and no discount can be granted. The customer shall have no right to refuse performance and no right of retention - for any legal reason whatsoever - unless we have acknowledged his claim beforehand in writing or his claim has the force of law.

The customer shall only be entitled to set off claims which have the force of law, are undisputed or acknowledged by us in writing.

7. We shall retain title to the goods supplied by us until all our claims arising from our business transactions with the customer have been satisfied - current account clause - and all bills of exchange or cheques submitted for payment by the customer have been honoured.

Any treatment or processing of goods subject to our retention of title (reserved goods) shall be carried out for us as the manufacturer in accordance with § 950 BGB (German Civil Code) without any obligation on our part. If our reserved goods are to be regarded as the main item or the main item is owned by the customer, full title to the new item shall pass to us when it is created. In other cases, we shall acquire a co-ownership interest in the new item in the proportion of the sales value of our reserved goods to the other goods used for the new item at the time of processing, intermingling, joining or mixing. The customer shall take custody of our ownership or co-ownership interest free of charge; it shall be treated as reserved goods.

Before transfer of title, our goods shall be neither pledged nor assigned as collateral without our prior consent. In addition, any third party rights or pledges shall be notified to us immediately and we shall be given all details and provided all documents necessary for intervention; otherwise the customer must bear our loss. In the latter case, our total claims against the customer shall also be immediately payable.

The customer shall be entitled to sell or to use our reserved goods in the ordinary course of business subject to the condition that the relevant claims are transferred in accordance with article 8 below. This right shall lapse upon the customer's failure to promptly meet his payment obligations towards us or in the event of any cheque or bill protests or his suspension of payments. In such cases, we shall be entitled to take back the goods provisionally at the customer's expense and to sell them at our duly exercised discretion after a corresponding reminder has been sent

to the customer. We will then pass the due amount to the customer's credit.

8. If our goods are sold before payment of our claim, the customer shall be obliged to retain our title against his purchaser until the goods have been paid for in full by the purchaser. The claim arising against the purchaser from such resale as well as any other ancillary rights or security interests of the customer resulting from the sale and any claims for compensation in case of damage to or destruction of our reserved property, including the relevant insurance sum shall hereby be assigned to us. We hereby accept this assignment. Where our co-ownership interest is sold, the relevant claims shall be assigned in the amount corresponding to the value of our interest.

The customer shall, at our request, inform us of his purchasers, notify them of the assignment made and provide us with any and all documents required to assert our rights.

As long as the customer meets his contractual obligations without delay, he shall be authorised to collect the claims assigned. He shall keep the amounts collected on our behalf separately and remit them to us immediately as soon and as far as our claims become due. The authorisation shall lapse in case of any cheque or bill protest of the customer or his definite suspension of payments. The customer shall bear the costs incurred for any action taken against third parties and shall advance them upon request.

If the security provided to us by the retention of title and the anticipatory assignment should exceed the claims to be secured by more than 20%, we shall, at the customer's request, release paid supplies of our choice. Upon payment of all our claims by the customer, assigned claims shall pass to the customer.

9. Any complaints for obvious defects regarding the quantity or quality of our supplies and services that are identifiable upon careful inspection shall without delay, but at the latest within the period of limitation of eight days from arrival of the goods at the address of the customer or the person appointed by him, be notified in writing to us, not to our representatives. Slight deviations in dimensions and designs within the scope of defined technical tolerances shall not give rise to any right of complaint. Any rejected goods may only be returned to us with our prior written authorisation.

In case of justified complaints within the prescribed period, we shall, at our option, take remedial action by way of subsequent performance, by rectifying the defect, supplying non-defective goods or providing a credit note for the lower value calculated.

We shall be entitled to refuse subsequent performance in accordance with the statutory provisions. If we refuse subsequent performance, if any subsequent performance remains unsuccessful or if the customer cannot be reasonably expected to accept any subsequent performance, the latter shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract in compliance with the provisions of the following sentences. The customer shall only be entitled to withdraw from the contract - where a withdrawal is not excluded by law - upon the unsuccessful expiry of a reasonable period for subsequent performance set by him, unless this period was not required under the statutory provisions (§§ 281 para. 2, 323 para. 2, 440, 441 para. 1 BGB (German Civil Code)).

In case of his withdrawal, the customer shall be liable for any deterioration, destruction or loss of use resulting from any negligence or intent on his part. Any claims for damages or reimbursement of expenses of the customer shall be subject to the provisions set out in article 10.

In the case of any fraudulent concealment of a defect or in the case of any provision of a quality guarantee for the goods sold at the time of the passing of risk within the meaning of § 444 BGB (German Civil Code) (seller's declaration that the object sold has a specific property at the time of the passing of risk and that the seller, regardless of any fault on his part, intends to be answerable for any and all consequences resulting from its absence), the customer's rights shall be exclusively governed by the statutory provisions.

We shall - in addition to the statutory grounds for refusal - also be entitled to refuse subsequent performance if and as long as the customer fails to send us, at our request, the rejected goods or a sample thereof; the customer shall have no right of withdrawal for any such refusal. We may further refuse any subsequent performance if the goods concerned have been altered or modified without our consent unless the customer can prove that the defect was not caused by such alteration or modification.

The limitation period for any claims arising from defects shall be one year; in the case of goods which have been used in accordance with their intended purpose for a building and have caused its defectiveness, the limitation period shall be two years. The provisions of §§ 478, 479 BGB (German Civil Code) on recourse in the chain of suppliers shall not be affected thereby.

10. In the case of a pre-contractual, contractual or non-contractual breach of duty, including unsatisfactory delivery, tortious conduct and producer's liability, we shall only be liable for compensatory damages and reimbursement of expenses - subject to further contractual or statutory liability requirements - in the case of intent, gross negligence or slightly negligent breach of a material contractual duty (contractual duty the infringement of which jeopardises the fulfilment of the object of the contract). However - except in the case of intent - our liability shall be limited to the typical contractual damage that was foreseeable at the time the contract was entered into.

The purchaser shall not be permitted to make a claim for expenses incurred in vain.

Except for any breach of material duties, our liability for slight negligence shall be excluded, but in any case be limited to the amount of the purchase price.

Any claim asserted by the customer or a third party for payment of a contractual penalty shall be excluded.

With regard to damages caused by delay, we shall only be liable for slight negligence up to the amount of 5% of the purchase price agreed with us.

The exclusions and limitations of liability set forth above shall not apply in the event that a guarantee is given with respect to the quality of the object sold within the meaning of § 444 BGB (German Civil Code) if a defect is fraudulently concealed or in the event of injury to life, physical injury or injury to health, or strict liability under the German Product Liability Act.

Any and all claims for damages against us, for any legal reason whatsoever, shall become statute-barred at the latest after one year from delivery of the goods to the customer, in the case of tortious liability from the time of knowledge, or grossly negligent ignorance, of the circumstances giving rise to the claim and the person liable to pay damages. This provision shall not apply in the case of liability for intent and in the event that a guarantee is given for the quality of the object sold, in the case of fraudulent concealment of a defect or in the event of injury to life, physical injury or injury to health, or strict liability under the German Product Liability Act. Any shorter limitation periods shall take precedence.

11. We shall be entitled to process and store any customer data obtained with regard to or in connection with the business relationship in accordance with the German Federal Data Protection Act, irrespective of whether such data is provided by the purchaser himself or by any third parties.

12. Place of performance for delivery and payment is Menden/Sauerland. The court of competent jurisdiction for any and all disputes, including disputes with regard to bills of exchange and cheques, is the Local Court (Amtsgericht) of Menden or, at our option, the District Court (Landgericht) of Arnsberg, irrespective of the value of the object in dispute. We shall, however, also be entitled to take legal proceedings against the customer at the place of his registered office.

German law shall be exclusively applicable. The application of international purchase laws is hereby excluded. Should, for any reason whatsoever, individual provisions of our terms and conditions of sale and delivery be invalid, the validity and binding nature of the other provisions shall not be affected thereby. The customer agrees, that the invalid provision shall be replaced by a valid provision that comes as close as possible to the economic meaning of the invalid provision.

13. The prices of products made of brass and copper are subject to certain fluctuations that are based on the relevant DEL listings. The prices of our brass articles are based on a DEL listing of € 150 for Ms 58, those of our copper products on a DEL value for electrolyte copper of € 200.

In case of any increase or reduction in these prices by more than € 15, a five per cent surcharge or deduction shall be made for each 15 points. The calculation of any such surcharges or deductions shall be based on the DEL listing of the date of our receipt of the order.

Valid from January 2010

**QR-Code**

With the QR Code you have direct access to our products on the Internet.

You can find further information on the QR Code at www.obo-bettermann.com.

OBO BETTERMANN GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1120
58694 Menden, Germany

Customer Service Germany

Tel. +49 (0)2373 891 500
Fax +49 (0)2373 897 777
E-mail: info@obo.de

www.obo-bettermann.com

THINK CONNECTED.